

INDEX

ABANDONMENT

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, trustee's notice of abandonment of legal claim in Chapter 7 proceeding, Official form, § 49:23

ABATEMENT OF LEGACIES

Wills, this index

ABILITY OR INABILITY

Real estate, completion of performance, § 10:21

Wills, inability of testator to sign will, Form, § 31:84

ABSENCE OR PRESENCE

Divorce, presumption of death if defendant absent, § 30:13

ABSOLUTE DEED

Mortgage, absolute deed as, § 12:48

ABSOLUTE DIVORCE

Divorce, this index

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Real Estate, this index

ABUSE

Divorce, this index

ACCELERATION

Foreclosure, acceleration clause, § 13:5

Mortgages, this index

ACCEPTANCE

Drafting and execution of deeds, acceptance of deeds, § 4:88

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Real Estate, this index

Workers' compensation, notification of acceptance of weekly compensation, § 43:25

ACCOUNTANTS

Partnership agreements, Form, § 19:25

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, closing accounts in asset cases, § 49:11

Partnerships, this index

Wills, this index

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Deeds, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

ACQUISITION

Partnership property, acquisition of, § 19:7

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Landlord and tenant, entry of action, summary process, § 18:43

Real Estate, this index

Wills, actions against estate, § 33:39

INDEX

AD LITEM GUARDIAN

Guardian Ad Litem, this index

ADDENDUM

Workers' compensation, lump sum addendum, § 43:34

ADDITION OR ADDITIONAL MATTERS

Wills, additional gifts of testators, § 31:37

ADDRESSES

Corporations, address of professional corporation, § 21:101

Real estate, settlement of title to land, Form, § 8:7

ADEQUACY OR INADEQUACY

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, use of cash collateral and adequate protection, § 50:8

Real estate, adequacy of consideration, § 10:11

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS

Petition for registration of title to land, assessor's certificate of, Form adjoining landowners, § 14:15

ADJOURNMENT

Foreclosure, adjournment of sale, § 13:18

ADJUDICATED FORM

Wage assignment, § 39:5

ADJUSTMENTS

Real Estate, this index

ADMINISTRATION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:6

Wills, this index

ADMINISTRATORS

Wills, this index

ADMISSIONS OR DECLARATIONS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, declaration of homestead, Official form, § 49:20

Drafting and execution of deeds, declaration of trust, Form, § 4:74

Partnerships, admissions by partner, § 19:10

Real estate, declaration of homestead exemptions, Forms, §§ 5:5-5:7

ADOPTION

Generally, § 25:1

Appeals, § 25:12

Change of name, petition for, § 25:2

Conditions precedent to entry of decree, § 25:9

Consent to adoption

Generally, § 25:7

Dispensing with required consent, § 25:10

Form, surrender form, § 25:8

Dispensing with required consent, § 25:10

Forms

Petitions, §§ 25:4, 25:5

Residence of child, § 25:3

Surrender form, § 25:8

Information requested, § 25:6

Judgments or decrees, conditions precedent to entry of decree, § 25:9

Notice required, § 25:11

Petitions

Change of name, § 25:2

Forms, §§ 25:4, 25:5

Postadoption visitation, § 25:13

Request for information, § 25:6

Residence of child, Form, § 25:3

INDEX

ADOPTION—Continued

Surrender form, § 25:8

Visitation, postadoption visitation, § 25:13

ADULTERY

Divorce, this index

ADVANCES OR ADVANCEMENTS

Mortgages, future advances by mortgagee, § 12:71

ADVERSE CLAIMS

Real estate, adverse claim as cloud on title, § 8:12

ADVERSE POSSESSION

Real estate, settlement of title to land, § 8:37

AFFIDAVITS

Divorce, this index

Foreclosure, this index

Landlord and tenant, military affidavits, Forms, § 18:48

Military, this index

Partition, this index

Real estate, affidavit of notice by publication, Form, § 8:15

Separate support, affidavit on motion for temporary order, Form, § 28:3

Wills, this index

AFFIRMATION

Annulment of Marriage, this index

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

AGENTS OR AGENCIES

Land Court, appointment of resident agent in, Form, § 14:2

Landlord and tenant, statutory regulations relating to agents, § 17:82

Real Estate, this index

Wills, this index

AGREEMENTS

Contracts or Agreements, this index

ALIMONY

Divorce, this index

ALLOWANCES

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, § 47:11

Divorce, allowance for fees and expenses, § 30:75

Partition, allowances for improvements, § 16:8

Wills, this index

ALTERATION

Modification or Change, this index

AMENDMENTS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Landlord and tenant, amendments to correct defects, § 18:47

Limited liability companies, § 22:14

Limited liability partnerships, registration amendments, § 22:5

AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION

Arbitration, this index

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

Arbitration clause of, Form, § 38:9

AMOUNTS

Foreclosure, determination of amount of indebtedness, § 13:6

ANIMALS

Landlord and tenant, animals prohibited, Form, § 17:65

INDEX

ANNUAL CERTIFICATE

Professional corporations, § 21:102

ANNUAL MEETINGS

Corporations, this index

ANNUAL REPORTS

Corporations, this index

Limited Liability Companies, this index

Limited liability partnerships, § 22:4

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

Generally, § 29:1

Affirmation of marriage. Forms, below

Bigamy, § 29:8

Common law marriage, affirmation of marriage, Form, § 29:16

Complaint for annulment

Generally, § 29:9

Forms, below

Consanguinity, § 29:8

Denial of sexual intercourse, § 29:6

Diseases, unrevealed disease as ground for annulment, Form, § 29:12

Duress as ground for annulment, Form, §§ 29:10, 29:11

Forms

Affirmation of marriage

Common law marriage, § 29:16

Complaint, § 29:15

Records or recordings, no legal recording, § 29:17

Common law marriage, affirmation of marriage, § 29:16

Complaints

Affirmation of marriage, § 29:15

Sexual intercourse, refusal to have, § 29:7

Duress, ground for annulment, §§ 29:10, 29:11

Intoxication, ground for annulment, § 29:14

No legal recording, affirmation of marriage, § 29:17

Pregnancy, ground for annulment, § 29:13

Records or recordings, no legal recording, § 29:17

Sexual intercourse, refusal to have, § 29:7

Unrevealed disease, ground for annulment, § 29:12

Fraud in essence, § 29:5

Information to be obtained, § 29:2

Insane person, marriage of, § 29:4

Intoxication as ground for annulment, Form, § 29:14

Minors, marriage of, § 29:3

No legal recording, affirmation of marriage, Form, § 29:17

Pleadings. Complaint for annulment, above

Pregnancy as ground for annulment, Form, § 29:13

Records or recordings, no legal recording, Form, § 29:17

Sexual intercourse

Denial of, § 29:6

Form, refusal to have sexual intercourse, § 29:7

Unrevealed disease as ground for annulment, Form, § 29:12

Wills, effect of annulment of marriage, § 31:8

ANSWERS

Divorce, this index

Landlord and tenant, answer to complaint and counterclaim, Form, § 18:46

Petition for registration of title to land, answers of persons in interest, § 14:24

ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

Generally, § 27:1

Dower, tenancy by, § 27:2

Forms

Generally, §§ 27:3-27:6

INDEX

ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS—Continued

Forms—Continued

Adjudicated form, § 27:7

Tenancy by dower, § 27:2

ANTI-LAPSE STATUTE

Wills, effect of death, § 31:26

APARTMENTS

Landlord and tenant, occupation provision in apartment lease, Form, § 17:42

APPARENT PARTNER

Liability of apparent partner, § 19:13

APPEAL OR REVIEW

Adoption, § 25:12

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Betterments to property, appeal to Superior Court, § 15:13

Compensation for victim of violent crime, appeal of decision to district court, § 41:3

Corporations, judicial review of corporate management, § 21:79

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Workers' compensation reviewing board, §§ 43:44-43:46

APPEARANCE

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, notice of appearance, § 48:15

APPENDICES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

APPLICATIONS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Mortgages, this index

APPLICATIONS OR APPLICANTS

Arbitration of automobile insurance claims, application to compel, Form, § 38:51

Divorce, application for allowance, Form, §§ 30:76, 30:77

Landlord and tenant, application for lease, Form, § 17:3

Supplementary proceedings, application for, Form, § 42:5

APPOINTMENTS

Arbitration, this index

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, appointment of trustee or examiner in reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:11

Divorce, this index

Guardians, appointment of testamentary guardian, § 26:10

Partition, this index

Petition for registration of title to land, appointment of resident agent in Land Court, Form, § 14:2

Powers of attorney, Form, § 46:8

Real estate, appointment and report of guardian ad litem, Form, § 8:17

Wills, this index

APPORTIONMENT

Betterments to property, apportionment of costs, § 15:4

Real Estate, this index

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS

Wills, inventory of executor and appraisal, § 33:29

APPROVAL

Consent or Approval, this index

ARBITRATION

Generally, § 38:1

American Arbitration Association

Commercial arbitration, below

Construction industry arbitration, § 38:39

INDEX

ARBITRATION—Continued

- American Institute of Architects, arbitration clause of, Form, § 38:9
- Application to compel arbitration of automobile insurance claims, Form, § 38:51
- Appointment of arbitrators
 - Generally, §§ 38:11, 38:12
 - Forms, arbitration clause for appointment of third arbitrator, § 38:11
- Arbitrators
 - Appointment of arbitrators, §§ 38:11, 38:12
 - Automobile insurance claims, award of arbitrators, Form, § 38:53
 - Award of arbitrator, below
 - Commercial arbitration, below
 - Construction industry arbitration, award of arbitrators, Form, § 38:45
 - Forms
 - Appointment of third arbitrator, arbitration clause for, § 38:11
 - Automobile insurance claims, award of arbitrators, § 38:53
 - Construction industry arbitration, award of arbitrators, § 38:45
 - General powers of arbitrators, § 38:14
 - Naming of single arbitrator, arbitration clause, § 38:10
 - Oath of arbitrator, § 38:13
 - Single arbitrator, arbitration clause naming, § 38:10
 - General powers of arbitrators, Form, § 38:14
 - Naming of single arbitrator, arbitration clause, Form, § 38:10
 - Oath of arbitrator, Form, § 38:13
 - Single arbitrator, arbitration clause naming, Form, § 38:10
 - Third arbitrator, arbitration clause for appointment of, Form, § 38:11
- Automobile insurance claims
 - Application to compel arbitration, Form, § 38:51
 - Arbitrators, award of, Form, § 38:53
 - Award of arbitrator, Form, § 38:53
 - Compliance failure, motion to dismiss for failure to comply with policy provisions, Form, § 38:52
 - Compulsory matters, application to compel arbitration, Form, § 38:51
 - Consumer guide, § 38:48
 - Demand for arbitration, Form, § 38:50
 - Dismissal motion for failure to comply with policy provisions, Form, § 38:52
 - Forms
 - Application to compel arbitration, § 38:51
 - Award of arbitrator, § 38:53
 - Demand for arbitration, § 38:50
 - Motion to dismiss for failure to comply with policy provisions, § 38:52
 - Policies, below
 - Submission to arbitration, § 38:49
 - Motion to dismiss for failure to comply with policy provisions, Form, § 38:52
- Policies
 - Dismissal motion for failure to comply with policy provisions, Form, § 38:52
 - Forms
 - Arbitration clause in policy, § 38:47
 - Dismissal motion for failure to comply with policy provisions, § 38:52
 - Submission to arbitration, Form, § 38:49
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist claims, generally, § 38:46
- Award of arbitrator
 - Generally, § 38:20
 - Automobile insurance claims, Form, § 38:53
 - Commercial arbitration, § 38:36
 - Construction industry arbitration, Form, § 38:45
 - Forms
 - Automobile insurance claims, § 38:53
 - Construction industry arbitration, § 38:45
- Checklist for initiating commercial arbitration, § 38:29
- Claims against commonwealth, arbitration of, § 40:5
- Clause in contract
 - Construction industry arbitration, Forms, §§ 38:40, 38:41

INDEX

- ARBITRATION**—Continued
- Clause in contract—Continued
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 38:6
 - Construction industry arbitration, §§ 38:40, 38:41
- Commercial arbitration
 - Generally, § 38:27
 - American Arbitration Association
 - Generally, § 38:28
 - Form, procedure for oral hearings, § 38:34
- Arbitrators
 - Award of arbitrator, § 38:36
 - Form, finding in award of arbitrators, § 38:37
- Award of arbitrator, generally, § 38:36
- Checklist for initiating arbitration, § 38:29
- Demand for arbitration, Form, §§ 38:30, 38:31
- Finding in award of arbitrators, Form, § 38:37
- Forms
 - American Arbitration Association, procedure for oral hearings, § 38:34
 - Demand for arbitration, §§ 38:30, 38:31
 - Finding in award of arbitrators, § 38:37
 - Hearings, below
 - Notice of hearing, § 38:33
 - Oral hearings, procedure for, § 38:34
 - Submission to arbitration, § 38:32
- Hearings
 - Forms
 - Notice of hearing, § 38:33
 - Oral hearings, procedure for, § 38:34
 - Notice of hearing, Form, § 38:33
 - Oral hearings, procedure for, Form, § 38:34
 - Notice of hearing, Form, § 38:33
 - Oral hearings, procedure for, Form, § 38:34
 - Presentation of case, § 38:35
 - Submission to arbitration, Form, § 38:32
- Compliance, motion to dismiss for failure to comply with automobile insurance policy provisions, Form, § 38:52
- Compulsory arbitration, automobile insurance claims, Forms, § 38:51
- Confirmation of arbitration award
 - Forms, motions, §§ 38:23, 38:24
- Motions
 - Generally, § 38:22
 - Forms, §§ 38:23, 38:24
- Consolidation of proceedings, § 38:15
- Construction industry arbitration
 - Generally, § 38:38
 - American Arbitration Association, construction industry arbitration rules of, § 38:39
 - Arbitrators, award of, Form, § 38:45
 - Award of arbitrator, Form, § 38:45
 - Clause in contract, Forms, §§ 38:40, 38:41
- Contracts or agreements
 - Clause in contract, Form, §§ 38:40, 38:41
- Forms
 - Clause in contract, §§ 38:40, 38:41
 - Owner and contractor, submission of disputes under building contract, § 38:43
 - Owner and contractor, submission of disputes under building contract, Form, § 38:43
- Demand for arbitration, § 38:44
- Forms
 - Award of arbitrator, § 38:45
 - Clause in contract, §§ 38:40, 38:41
 - Contracts and agreements, above

INDEX

ARBITRATION—Continued

Construction industry arbitration—Continued

Forms—Continued

Owner and contractor, submission of disputes under building contract, § 38:43

Submission to arbitration, §§ 38:42, 38:43

Owner and contractor, submission of disputes under building contract, Form, § 38:43

Submission to arbitration, Forms, §§ 38:42, 38:43

Consumer guide, automobile insurance claims, § 38:48

Continuance of proceedings, § 38:18

Contracts or agreements

Generally, § 38:3

Clause in contract, above

Construction industry arbitration, above

Submission agreement, Forms, §§ 38:4, 38:5

Definitions, § 38:2

Demand for arbitration

Automobile insurance claims, Form, § 38:50

Commercial arbitration, Forms, §§ 38:30, 38:31

Construction industry arbitration, § 38:44

Forms

Automobile insurance claims, § 38:50

Commercial arbitration, §§ 38:30, 38:31

Discovery, § 38:19

Dismissal motion for failure to comply with automobile insurance policy provisions, Form, § 38:52

Employment contract, submission of dispute under, Form, § 38:8

Finding in award of arbitrators, commercial arbitration, Form, § 38:37

Forms

American Institute of Architects, arbitration clause of, § 38:9

Appointment of third arbitrator, arbitration clause for, § 38:11

Arbitration clause in contract, § 38:6

Arbitrators, above

Automobile insurance claims, above

Clause in contract, above

Commercial arbitration, above

Construction industry arbitration, above

Employment contract, submission of dispute under, § 38:8

General powers of arbitrators, § 38:14

General submission, § 38:7

Modification of award, motion for, § 38:21

Motions, below

Naming of single arbitrator, arbitration clause, § 38:10

Oath of arbitrator, § 38:13

Partnership agreement, arbitration clause in, § 19:22

Single arbitrator, arbitration clause naming, § 38:10

Stay of arbitration, motion for, § 38:17

Submission, below

Wills, compromise of, § 37:3

General powers of arbitrators, Form, § 38:14

General submission, Form, § 38:7

Hearings. Commercial arbitration, above

Landlord and tenant, rent clause providing for arbitration, Form, § 17:27

Modification of award, motion for, Form, § 38:21

Motions

Automobile insurance claims, motion to dismiss for failure to comply with policy provisions, Form, § 38:52

Confirmation of arbitration award, above

Forms

Automobile insurance claims, motion to dismiss for failure to comply with policy provisions, § 38:52

Confirmation of arbitration award, §§ 38:23, 38:24

Modification of award, motion for, § 38:21

INDEX

ARBITRATION—Continued

Motions—Continued

Forms—Continued

- Proceed with arbitration, motions to, § 38:16
- Stay of arbitration, motion for, § 38:17
- Vacation of vacate arbitration award, § 38:26
- Modification of award, motion for, Form, § 38:21
- Proceed with arbitration, motions to, Form, § 38:16
- Stay of arbitration, motion for, Form, § 38:17
- Vacation of arbitration award, below
- Naming of single arbitrator, arbitration clause, Form, § 38:10
- Notice of hearing, commercial arbitration, Form, § 38:33
- Oath of arbitrator, Form, § 38:13
- Oral hearings, commercial arbitration procedure for, Form, § 38:34
- Owner and contractor, submission of disputes under building contract, Form, § 38:43
- Partnership agreement, arbitration clause in, Form, § 19:22
- Policies. Automobile insurance claims, above
- Presentation of case, commercial arbitration, § 38:35
- Proceed with arbitration, motions to, Form, § 38:16
- Production of documents, § 38:19
- Severance of proceedings, § 38:15
- Single arbitrator, arbitration clause naming, Form, § 38:10
- Stay of arbitration, motion for, Form, § 38:17
- Submission to arbitration
 - Automobile insurance claims, Form, § 38:49
 - Commercial arbitration, § 38:32
 - Construction industry arbitration, Form, §§ 38:42, 38:43
 - Employment contract, submission of dispute under, Form, § 38:8
- Forms
 - Automobile insurance claims, § 38:49
 - Construction industry arbitration, §§ 38:42, 38:43
 - Employment contract, submission of dispute under, § 38:8
 - General submission, § 38:7
 - Submission agreement, §§ 38:4, 38:5
- General submission, Form, § 38:7
- Submission agreement, Form, §§ 38:4, 38:5
- Third arbitrator, arbitration clause for appointment of, Form, § 38:11
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist claims, generally, § 38:46
- Vacation of arbitration award
 - Form, motions, § 38:26
- Motions
 - Generally, § 38:25
 - Form, § 38:26
- Wills, compromise of wills, Form, § 37:3

ARBITRATORS

Arbitration, this index

ARREST

Supplementary proceedings, civil arrest of debtor, § 42:13

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT

Corporations, § 21:53

ARTICLES OF CONSOLIDATION OR MERGER

Corporations, §§ 21:85, 21:86

ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION

Corporations, § 21:89

ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION

Corporations, this index

ASCERTAINMENT

Betterments to property, ascertaining benefit, § 15:7

INDEX

ASSESSMENTS

Betterments to Property, this index
Petition for registration of title to land, assessor's certificate of adjoining landowners,
Form, § 14:15

ASSETS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, closing asset cases, § 49:11
Divorce, division of assets, § 30:78
Wills, assets of testator, § 31:6

ASSIGNMENT

Landlord and Tenant, this index
Mortgages, this index
Real Estate, this index
Separate support, order for assignment of earnings, § 28:8
Wage Assignment, this index

ASSUMPTION OF MORTGAGE

Deeds, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Purchase and sale agreements, Form, § 3:48

ATMOSPHERE

Nuisances, pollution of atmosphere, § 44:5

ATTACHMENTS

Divorce, this index
Real Estate, this index

ATTESTATION

Wills, this index

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Petition for registration of title to land, Form, § 14:6
Wills, notice to attorney general, § 33:18

ATTORNEY IN FACT

Powers of Attorney, this index

ATTORNEYS

Attorney General, this index
Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Checklist of attorney, closing real estate transaction, Form, § 5:10
Corporations, § 21:96
Deeds, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Fees. Attorneys' Fees, this index
Powers of Attorney, this index

ATTORNEYS' FEES

Estate planning and probate administration. Wills, this index
Mortgages, Form, §§ 12:38, 12:39
Wills, this index
Workers' compensation, § 43:38

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, motion to sell personal property, Official form, § 49:19
Real Estate, this index

AUTHORITY AND AUTHORIZATION

Corporations, this index
Foreclosure, this index
Mortgages, this index
Nuisances, improper use of premises after authorization, § 44:6
Wills, authority to provide burial lot and perpetual care, § 33:36

INDEX

AUTOMATIC STAY

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Arbitration, this index

AUTOMOBILES

Insurance. Arbitration, this index

Landlord and tenant, automobile parking space lease, Form, § 17:137

AWARD OF ARBITRATOR

Arbitration, this index

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Generally, §§ 47:1-47:12

Abandonment of legal claim in Chapter 7 proceeding, trustee's notice of, Official form, § 49:23

Accounts in asset cases, closing, § 49:11

Adequate protection, use of cash collateral and, § 50:8

Administration of case, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:6

Affirmation. Reaffirmation, below

Allowance, bankruptcy claims, § 47:11

Amendments

Individual with regular income, below

Rules, proposed amendments, § 52:6

Appeal

Local rules for bankruptcy appellate panel for First Circuit, § 48:19

Official forms, notice of appeal to bankruptcy panel, § 48:16

Summary of appellate rules and procedures, § 48:10

United States District Court, notice of appeal to, § 48:17

Appearance, notice of, § 48:15

Appendices

Chapter 7 proceedings, § 49:15

Individual with regular income, Appendix 1, § 48:2

Rules, § 52:4

Applications

Chapter 7 proceedings, application of trustee to employ counsel, Official form, § 49:28

Services rendered, application for compensation sample narrative of services rendered, Appendix 7, § 48:13

Summary fee chart, application for compensation sample summary fee chart, Appendix 6, § 48:12

Appointment of trustee or examiner, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:11

Asset cases, closing, § 49:11

Attorneys

Chapter 7 proceedings, below

Employment of counsel, application of trustee for, Official form, § 49:28

Individual with regular income, attorney's role and responsibilities, § 51:5

Auction, motion to sell personal property, Official form, § 49:19

Automatic stay

Generally, § 47:6

Individual with regular income, below

Bill of sale, Official form, § 49:18

Cash collateral, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:8

Categories, local rules, § 48:5

Certificate of service

Generally, § 48:18

Individual with regular income, relief from automatic stay, § Form 51:14

Change. Modification or change, below

Chapter 7 proceedings

Generally, § 49:1

Abandonment of legal claim, trustee's notice of, Official form, § 49:23

Accounts in asset cases, closing, § 49:11

Appendix, § 49:15

Application of trustee to employ counsel, Official form, § 49:28

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—Continued

Chapter 7 proceedings—Continued

Asset cases, closing, § 49:11

Attorneys

Official form, application of trustee to employ counsel, § 49:28

Restriction on nonlawyer bankruptcy petition preparer, § 49:13

Auction, motion to sell personal property, Official form, § 49:19

Bill of sale, Official form, § 49:18

Claims, § 49:6

Closing the case

Generally, § 49:12

Asset cases, closing reports, accounts and distributions in, § 49:11

Commencement of case, § 49:4

Complaint to deny discharge, Official form, § 49:25

Contracts or agreements, reaffirmation agreement, § 49:9

Deadline to object to exemptions, trustee's expedited request to extend, Official form, § 49:26

Declaration of homestead, Official form, § 49:20

Discharge

Generally, § 49:8

Complaint to deny, Official form, § 49:25

Motion to extend time period for objecting to, Official form, § 49:24

Official form

Complaint to deny, § 49:25

Motion to extend time period for objecting to, § 49:24

Dismissal under Section 707(b), § 49:14

Distributions in asset cases, closing, § 49:11

Employment of counsel, application of trustee for, Official form, § 49:28

Exemptions

Generally, § 49:7

Deadline to object to exemptions, trustee's expedited request to extend, Official form, § 49:26

Official form

Deadline to object to exemptions, trustee's expedited request to extend, § 49:26

Trustee's objections to debtor's exemptions, generally, § 49:27

Trustee's objections to debtor's exemptions, generally, § 49:27

Extension of time

Motion to extend time period for objecting to discharge, Official form, § 49:24

Official form

Motion to extend time period for objecting to discharge, § 49:24

Trustee's expedited request to extend deadline to object to exemptions, § 49:26

Trustee's expedited request to extend deadline to object to exemptions, Official form, § 49:26

Forms. Official forms, below

Homestead, declaration of, Official form, § 49:20

Individual with regular income, conversion to Chapter 7, § 51:23

Intent

Official form

Private sale, notice of intended, § 49:21

Public sale, notice of intended, § 49:22

Private sale, notice of intended, Official form, § 49:21

Public sale, notice of intended, Official form, § 49:22

Involuntary petitions, generally, § 49:3

Joint debtors, exemptions, § 49:7

Meetings, Section 341(a) meeting, § 49:5

Motions

Objection to discharge, motion to extend time period for, Official form, § 49:24

Official form

Objection to discharge, motion to extend time period for, § 49:24

Personal property, motion to sell, § 49:19

Personal property, motion to sell, Official form, § 49:19

Notice

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—Continued

Chapter 7 proceedings—Continued

Notice—Continued

Abandonment of legal claim, trustee's notice of, Official form, § 49:23

Official form

Abandonment of legal claim, trustee's notice of, § 49:23

Private sale, notice of intended, § 49:21

Public sale, notice of intended, § 49:22

Private sale, notice of intended, Official form, § 49:21

Public sale, notice of intended, Official form, § 49:22

Objections

Deadline to object to exemptions, trustee's expedited request to extend, Official form, § 49:26

Motion to extend time period for objecting to discharge, Official form, § 49:24

Official form

Deadline to object to exemptions, trustee's expedited request to extend, § 49:26

Motion to extend time period for objecting to discharge, § 49:24

Trustee's objections to debtor's exemptions, generally, § 49:27

Trustee's objections to debtor's exemptions, generally, § 49:27

Official forms

Abandonment of legal claim, trustee's notice of, § 49:23

Application of trustee to employ counsel, § 49:28

Attorneys, application of trustee to employ counsel, § 49:28

Auction, motion to sell personal property, § 49:19

Bill of sale, § 49:18

Complaint to deny discharge, § 49:25

Deadline to object to exemptions, trustee's expedited request to extend, § 49:26

Declaration of homestead, § 49:20

Discharge, above

Employment of counsel, application of trustee for, § 49:28

Exemptions, above

Extension of time, above

Homestead, declaration of, § 49:20

Intent, above

Motions, above

Notice, above

Objections, above

Private sale, notice of intended, § 49:21

Public auction, motion to sell personal property, § 49:19

Public sale, notice of intended, § 49:22

Sales, bill of sale, § 49:18

Trustees, below

Petitions, restriction on nonlawyer bankruptcy petition preparer, § 49:13

Private sale, notice of intended, Official form, § 49:21

Public auction, motion to sell personal property, Official form, § 49:19

Public sale, notice of intended, Official form, § 49:22

Reaffirmation agreement, § 49:9

Reports in asset cases, closing, § 49:11

Restriction on nonlawyer bankruptcy petition preparer, § 49:13

Section 341(a) meeting, § 49:5

Statements of information, § 49:16

Trustees

Abandonment of legal claim, trustee's notice of, Official forms, § 49:23

Administration of case, § 49:10

Application of trustee to employ counsel, Official forms, § 49:28

Deadline to object to exemptions, trustee's expedited request to extend, Official forms, § 49:26

Deed, trustee's deed, Official forms, § 49:17

Notice of abandonment of legal claim, Official forms, § 49:23

Objections to debtor's exemptions, Official forms, § 49:27

Official forms

Abandonment of legal claim, trustee's notice of, § 49:23

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—Continued

Chapter 7 proceedings—Continued

Trustees—Continued

Official forms—Continued

Application of trustee to employ counsel, § 49:28

Deadline to object to exemptions, trustee's expedited request to extend, § 49:26

Deed, trustee's deed, § 49:17

Notice of abandonment of legal claim, § 49:23

Objections to debtor's exemptions, § 49:27

Voluntary petitions, generally, § 49:2

Chapter 11. Reorganization under Chapter 11, below

Chapter 13. Individual with regular income, below

Charts. Tables or charts, below

Checklist

Commencement of case, filing checklist, § 48:8

Individual with regular income, checklist for filing, § 51:25

Claims

Chapter 7 proceedings, § 49:6

Individual with regular income, claims and objections to claims, § 51:12

Reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:12

Clerk's office

Generally, Appendix 5, § 48:11

Individual with regular income, clerk's office publications, § 51:2

Closing the case

Chapter 7 proceedings, above

Reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:17

Commencement of proceedings

Generally, § 47:5

Chapter 7 proceedings, § 49:4

Filing checklist, § 48:8

Individual with regular income, § 51:3

Reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:4

Compensation

Applications, above

Reorganization under Chapter 11, compensation of professionals, § 50:16

Complaint. Pleadings, below

Conclusion, individual with regular income, § 51:24

Confirmation

Individual with regular income, below

Reorganization under Chapter 11, §§ 50:14, 50:15

Contempt, generally, § 47:12

Contracts or agreements

Chapter 7 proceedings, reaffirmation agreement, § 49:9

Reorganization under Chapter 11, nonresidential unexpired lease and executory contracts, § 50:10

Conversion to Chapter 7, individual with regular income, § 51:23

Courts

Clerk's office, above

District court, below

Divisions of court and clerk's office, Appendix 5, § 48:11

Structure, generally, § 47:3

United States District Court, notice of appeal to, § 48:17

Cover sheet, Chapter 13 plan cover sheet, § Form 51:4

Credit, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:9

Deadline to object to exemptions, trustee's expedited request to extend, Official form, § 49:26

Declaration of homestead, Official form, § 49:20

Discharge

Chapter 7 proceedings, above

Individual with regular income, below

Disclosure. Individual with regular income, below

Dismissal

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—Continued

Dismissal—Continued

Chapter 7 proceedings, dismissal under Section 707(b), § 49:14

Individual with regular income, below

Distributions in asset cases, closing, § 49:11

District court

Election to proceed to district court, § 48:18

Notice of appeal to United States District Court, § 48:17

Divisions of court, Appendix 5, § 48:11

Election or choice

District court, election to proceed to, § 48:18

Summaries, selected local rules, § 48:3

Election to proceed to district court, § 48:18

Eligibility

Individual with regular income, § 51:6

Reorganization under Chapter 11, eligibility to file petition, § 50:4

Employment of counsel, application of trustee for, Official form, § 49:28

Estate. Individual with regular income, below

Examination or examiner

Individual with regular income, examination of debtor, § 51:13

Reorganization under Chapter 11, appointment of examiner, § 50:11

Executory contracts, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:10

Exemptions. Chapter 7 proceedings, above

Extension of time. Chapter 7 proceedings, above

Fast track, small business bankruptcies, § 50:20

Fees

Application for compensation sample summary fee chart, Appendix 6, § 48:12

Schedule of filing fees, § 48:9

Filing

Checklist, § 48:8

Individual with regular income, below

Instructions and requirements, § 48:4

Reorganization under Chapter 11, eligibility to file petition, § 50:4

Schedule of filing fees, § 48:9

Final decree, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:17

First Circuit, local rules for bankruptcy appellate panel for, § 48:19

First Day pleadings, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:5

Forms

Chapter 7 proceedings, above

Individual with regular income, below

Local rules and forms, below

Massachusetts Local Bankruptcy Rules, § 52:4

Official forms, below

Procedural form summary, § 52:10

Reference to official forms, § 52:11

Selected official forms, summary of, § 52:9

Summary of selected official forms, § 52:9

Tables, official forms, §§ 52:7, 52:8

Hardship discharge, individual with regular income, § 51:22

History

Generally, § 47:1

Rules, historical perspective, § 52:2

Homestead, declaration of, Official form, § 49:20

Individual with regular income

Generally, § 51:1

Amendments. Modification or change, below

Appendix 1, § 48:2

Attorney's role and responsibilities, § 51:5

Automatic stay

Filing automatic stay in Chapter 13, § 51:9

Motion for relief from, §§ Forms 51:13, 51:14

Certificate of service, relief from automatic stay, § Form 51:14

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—Continued

- Individual with regular income—Continued
 - Chapter 7, conversion to, § 51:23
 - Checklist for filing, § 51:25
 - Claims and objections to claims, § 51:12
 - Clerk's office publications, § 51:2
 - Commencement of proceedings, § 51:3
 - Conclusion, § 51:24
 - Confirmation
 - Generally, §§ 51:14, 51:15
 - Forms
 - Modification of plan prior to confirmation, § Form 51:7
 - Order confirming Chapter 13 plan, §§ FormS 51:9, 51:10
 - Modification or change, below
 - Order of confirmation, revocation of, § 51:17
 - Plan modification and amendments after confirmation, § 51:16
 - Revocation of order of confirmation, § 51:17
- Conversion to Chapter 7, § 51:23
- Cover sheet, Chapter 13 plan cover sheet, § Form 51:4
- Discharge
 - Generally, § 51:20
 - Hardship discharge, § 51:22
- Disclosure
 - Filing, effect of, § 51:7
 - Requirements, § 51:6
- Dismissal
 - Generally, § 51:23
 - Agreed order regarding trustee's motion, § Form 51:12
- Eligibility, § 51:6
- Estate, generally, § 51:10
- Examination of debtor, § 51:13
- Filing
 - Automatic stay in Chapter 13, § 51:9
 - Checklist for filing, § 51:25
 - Disclosure, effect of filing, § 51:7
 - Requirements, § 51:7
- Forms
 - Amendments. Modification or change, below
 - Automatic stay, motion for relief from, §§ Forms 51:13, 51:14
 - Certificate of service, relief from automatic stay, § Form 51:14
 - Confirmation, above
 - Cover sheet, Chapter 13 plan cover sheet, § Form 51:4
 - Dismissal, agreed order regarding trustee's motion, § Form 51:12
 - Instructions for Chapter 13 debtors Section 341(a) meeting of creditors, § Form 51:2
 - Meeting of creditors, instructions for Chapter 13 debtors Section 341(a), § Form 51:2
 - Modification or change, below
 - Notification to debtor from trustee, §§ Forms 51:1, 51:3
 - Order confirming Chapter 13 plan, §§ Forms 51:9, 51:10
 - Plans, below
 - Postconfirmation, § Form 51:11
 - Summary of disbursements made under plan, § Form 51:6
- Hardship discharge, § 51:22
- Instructions for Chapter 13 debtors Section 341(a) meeting of creditors, § Form 51:2
- Lien avoidance in Chapter 13, § 51:21
- Local bankruptcy rules and forms, § 51:2
- Meeting of creditors
 - Generally, § 51:13
 - Instructions for Chapter 13 debtors Section 341(a), § Form 51:2
- Modification or change
 - Confirmation
 - Forms, modification of plan prior to confirmation, § Form 51:7
 - Plan modification and amendments after, § 51:16

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—Continued

- Individual with regular income—Continued
 - Modification or change—Continued
 - Forms
 - Confirmation, modification of plan prior to, § Form 51:7
 - Plan, amended Chapter 13 plan, § Form 51:11
 - Plea of Chapter 13 debtor, § Form 51:8
 - Plan
 - Confirmation, plan modification and amendments after, § 51:16
 - Forms, amended Chapter 13 plan, § Form 51:11
 - Plea of Chapter 13 debtor, § Form 51:8
 - Notification to debtor from trustee, §§ Forms 51:1, 51:3
 - Objections, §§ 51:12, 51:14
 - Orders
 - Plan, order confirming Chapter 13 plan, §§ Forms 51:9, 51:10
 - Revocation of order of confirmation, § 51:17
 - Plan
 - Generally, § 51:8
 - Cover sheet, § Form 51:4
 - Forms
 - Generally, § Form 51:5
 - Cover sheet, § Form 51:4
 - Order confirming Chapter 13 plan, §§ Forms 51:9, 51:10
 - Summary of disbursements made under plan, § Form 51:6
 - Modification or change, above
 - Order confirming Chapter 13 plan, §§ Forms 51:9, 51:10
 - Summary of disbursements made under plan, § Form 51:6
 - Plea of Chapter 13 debtor, modification or change, § Form 51:8
 - Postconfirmation, § Form 51:11
 - Procedural guide, §§ 51:1-51:25
 - Property
 - Refinancing property of estate, § 51:19
 - Sales of property of estate, § 51:19
 - Publications, clerk's office publications, § 51:2
 - Reaffirmation, § 51:20
 - Records. Filing, above
 - Refinancing property of estate, § 51:19
 - Requirements
 - Disclosure, § 51:6
 - Filing, § 51:7
 - Revocation of order of confirmation, § 51:17
 - Sales of property of estate, § 51:19
 - Stay. Automatic stay, above
 - Summary of disbursements made under plan, § Form 51:6
 - Tax claims and benefits, § 51:18
 - Trustees, § 51:11
 - Unincorporated business, debtor engaged in, § 51:4
- Instructions
 - Filing instructions and requirements, § 48:4
 - Individual with regular income, Section 341(a) meeting of creditors, § Form 51:2
- Intent. Chapter 7 proceedings, above
- Involuntary (creditor) petitions, generally, § 49:3
- Joint debtors, Chapter 7 proceedings, § 49:7
- Jurisdiction
 - Generally, § 47:3
 - Title 28, § 47:4
- Landlord and tenant, forfeiture of lease for bankruptcy of lessee, § 18:24
- Leases
 - Landlord and tenant, forfeiture of lease for bankruptcy of lessee, § 18:24
 - Reorganization under Chapter 11, nonresidential unexpired lease, § 50:10
 - Unexpired leases, generally, § 47:9
- Lien avoidance in Chapter 13, § 51:21

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—Continued

Liquidating plans, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:18

Lists or schedules

Charts. Tables or charts, below

Filing fees, schedule of, § 48:9

Official Local Form 1, matrix list of creditors, § 48:14

Tables or charts, below

Local rules and forms

Generally, § 48:1

Categories, § 48:5

First Circuit, local rules for bankruptcy appellate panel for, § 48:19

Individual with regular income, § 51:2

Matrix list of creditors, Official Local Form 1, § 48:14

Table of official local forms, § 48:7

Massachusetts Local Bankruptcy Rules, appendices and forms, § 52:4

Massachusetts practice, generally, §§ 48:1-48:19

Matrix list of creditors, Official Local Form 1, § 48:14

Meetings

Chapter 7 proceedings, Section 341(a) meeting, § 49:5

Individual with regular income, above

Modification or change

Amendments, above

Individual with regular income, above

Motions. Chapter 7 proceedings, above

Nonresidential unexpired lease and executory contracts, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:10

Notice

Appeal to United States District Court, § 48:17

Chapter 7 proceedings, above

Individual with regular income, notification to debtor from trustee, §§ Forms 51:1, 51:3

Official forms, below

Objections

Chapter 7 proceedings, above

Individual with regular income, §§ 51:12, 51:14

Obtaining credit, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:9

Official forms

Appeal to bankruptcy panel, notice of, § 48:16

Appearance, notice of, § 48:15

Chapter 7 proceedings, above

Matrix list of creditors, Official Local Form 1, § 48:14

Table of official local forms, § 48:7

Official Local Form 1, matrix list of creditors, § 48:14

Operating requirements, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:7

Orders. Individual with regular income, above

Ordinary course of business, sales outside, § 50:18

Organization of rules, § 52:3

Outline of chapters, § 47:2

Personal property

Auction, motion to sell personal property, Official form, § 49:19

Sale, generally, § 47:10

Petitions

Chapter 7 proceedings, restriction on nonlawyer bankruptcy petition preparer, § 49:13

Involuntary (creditor) petitions, generally, § 49:3

Reorganization under Chapter 11, eligibility to file petition, § 50:4

Voluntary (debtor) petitions, generally, § 49:2

Philosophy of bankruptcy, § 47:1

Plans

Individual with regular income, above

Reorganization under Chapter 11, below

Plea of Chapter 13 debtor, modification or change, § Form 51:8

Pleadings

Chapter 7 proceedings, complaint to deny discharge, Official form, § 49:25

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—Continued

Pleadings—Continued

- Reorganization under Chapter 11, First Day pleadings, § 50:5
- Postconfirmation, individual with regular income, § Form 51:11
- Private sale, notice of intended, Official form, § 49:21
- Procedural form summary, § 52:10
- Procedural guide, individual with regular income, §§ 51:1-51:25
- Professionals. Reorganization under Chapter 11, below
- Proof of bankruptcy claims, § 47:11

Property

- Generally, § 47:8
 - Chapter 7 auction, motion to sell personal property, Official form, § 49:19
 - Individual with regular income, above
 - Personal property, above
 - Real estate, below
 - Refinancing property of estate, individual with regular income, § 51:19
 - Sale, below
 - Trustees' power to enhance property of estate, § 47:8
- Proposed amendments, § 52:6
- Public auction, motion to sell personal property, Official form, § 49:19
- Public sale, notice of intended, Official form, § 49:22
- Publications by clerk's office, individual with regular income, § 51:2
- Qualification. Eligibility, above

Reaffirmation

- Chapter 7 proceedings, reaffirmation agreement, § 49:9
- Individual with regular income, § 51:20

Real estate

- Reorganization under Chapter 11, single asset real estate cases, § 50:19
- Sale of real property, § 47:10

Records and recordings

- Filing, above
 - Individual with regular income, above
 - Reorganization under Chapter 11, below

- Reference to official forms, § 52:11

- Refinancing property of estate, individual with regular income, § 51:19

Reorganization under Chapter 11

- Generally, §§ 50:1, 50:2
- Adequate protection, use of cash collateral and, § 50:8
- Administration of case, § 50:6
- Appointment of trustee or examiner, § 50:11
- Cash collateral, use of, § 50:8
- Claims, § 50:12
- Closing case, § 50:17
- Commencement of the case, § 50:4
- Compensation of professionals, § 50:16
- Confirmation, §§ 50:14, 50:15
- Contracts, nonresidential unexpired lease and executory contracts, § 50:10
- Credit, obtaining credit, § 50:9
- Eligibility to file petition, commencement of the case, § 50:4
- Examiner, appointment of, § 50:11
- Executory contracts, § 50:10
- Fast track, small business bankruptcies, § 50:20
- Files and filing. Records and recordings, below
- Final decree, § 50:17
- First Day pleadings, § 50:5
- Leases, nonresidential unexpired lease, § 50:10
- Liquidating plans, § 50:18
- Nonresidential unexpired lease and executory contracts, § 50:10
- Obtaining credit, § 50:9
- Operating requirements, § 50:7
- Ordinary course of business, sales outside, § 50:18
- Petitions, eligibility to file petition, § 50:4

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—Continued

Reorganization under Chapter 11—Continued

Plans

Liquidating plans, § 50:18

Ultimate purpose of reorganization, § 50:13

Pleadings, First Day pleadings, § 50:5

Professionals

Compensation of professionals, § 50:16

Retention of professional, § 50:3

Real estate, single asset real estate cases, § 50:19

Records and recordings

Eligibility to file petition, § 50:4

Reporting requirements, § 50:7

Reporting requirements, § 50:7

Residence or nonresidence, nonresidential unexpired lease and executory contracts, § 50:10

Retention of professionals, § 50:3

Sales outside ordinary course of business, § 50:18

Single asset real estate cases, § 50:19

Small business bankruptcies, fast track, § 50:20

Trustees, appointment of, § 50:11

Ultimate purpose of reorganization, § 50:13

Unexpired lease, nonresidential, § 50:10

Reports and reporting

Chapter 7 proceedings, closing reports in asset cases, § 49:11

Reorganization under Chapter 11, reporting requirements, § 50:7

Requirements. Individual with regular income, above

Residence or nonresidence, nonresidential unexpired lease and executory contracts, § 50:10

Restriction on nonlawyer bankruptcy petition preparer, Chapter 7 proceedings, § 49:13

Retention of professionals, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:3

Revocation of order of confirmation, individual with regular income, § 51:17

Rules

Generally, § 52:1

Amendments proposed, § 52:6

Appendices, § 52:4

Forms, above

Historical perspective, § 52:2

Local rules and forms, above

Massachusetts Local Bankruptcy Rules, appendices and forms, § 52:4

Organization of rules, § 52:3

Procedural form summary, § 52:10

Proposed amendments, § 52:6

Reference to official forms, § 52:11

Summaries

Forms, summary of selected official forms, § 52:9

Rules, summary of selected rules, §§ 52:5, 52:11

Tables, official forms, §§ 52:7, 52:8

Sale

Individual with regular income, sales of property of estate, § 51:19

Personal property, above

Real property, § 47:10

Reorganization under Chapter 11, sales outside ordinary course of business, § 50:18

Samples. Applications, above

Schedules. Lists or schedules, above

Section 341(a) meeting, Chapter 7 proceedings, § 49:5

Selection. Election or choice, above

Service of process. Certificate of service, above

Services rendered, application for compensation sample narrative of services rendered,

Appendix 7, § 48:13

Single asset real estate cases, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:19

Small business bankruptcies, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:20

Special procedural rules, generally, §§ 48:1-48:19

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—Continued

Statements of information, Chapter 7 proceedings, § 49:16
Stay
 Automatic stay, above
 Individual with regular income, above
Structure. Courts, above
Summaries
 Appellate rules and procedures, § 48:10
 Application for compensation sample summary fee chart, Appendix 6, § 48:12
 Individual with regular income, summary of disbursements made under plan, § Form 51:6
 Rules, above
 Selected local rules, § 48:3
Supplementary proceedings, effect of bankruptcy, § 42:9
Tables or charts
 Appendices, table of, § 48:6
 Application for compensation sample summary fee chart, Appendix 6, § 48:12
 Official local forms, table of, § 48:7
 Rules, official forms, §§ 52:7, 52:8
Tax claims and benefits, individual with regular income, § 51:18
Title 28, jurisdiction, § 47:4
Trustees
 Chapter 7 proceedings, above
 Individual with regular income, § 51:11
 Property of estate, trustees' power to enhance, § 47:8
 Reorganization under Chapter 11, appointment of trustees, § 50:11
 U.S. trustee, § 47:7
Ultimate purpose, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:13
Unexpired leases. Leases, above
Unincorporated business, individual with regular income, § 51:4
United States District Court, notice of appeal to, § 48:17
United States trustee, § 47:7
Voluntary (debtor) petitions, generally, § 49:2

BANKS AND BANKING

Accounts. Corporations, this index
Cooperative bank mortgage, statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:52

BEQUESTS

Wills, this index

BETTERMENTS TO PROPERTY

 Generally, § 15:1
Appeal to Superior Court, § 15:13
Apportionment of costs, § 15:4
Ascertaining benefit, § 15:7
Closing real estate transaction, proration of betterment assessments, § 5:15
Collection of assessments, § 15:8
Costs, apportionment of, § 15:4
Death of person entitled to petition, § 15:10
Description required, § 15:2
Filing of petition, § 15:9
Forms, petition to Superior Court to under M.G.L.A. Chapter 80, § 15:11
Liability for assessment, § 15:6
Payments, remedies for recovery of paid assessments, § 15:5
Petitions
 Death of person entitled to petition, § 15:10
 Filing of petition, § 15:9
 Superior Court, petition to under M.G.L.A. Chapter 80, Form, § 15:11
Public improvements, assessments for, § 15:3
Purchase and sale agreements
 Assessments, § 3:78
 Form, provision for betterments, § 3:79

INDEX

BETTERMENTS TO PROPERTY—Continued

Remedies for recovery of paid assessments, § 15:5

Superior Court

Appeal to, § 15:13

Forms, petition to Superior Court to under M.G.L.A. Chapter 80, § 15:11

Trial procedure, § 15:12

BIAS OR PREJUDICE

Workers' compensation, impartial physicians, § 43:39

BIGAMY

Annulment of marriage, § 29:8

BILL OF SALE

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, Official form, § 49:18

BINDING SALE DEPOSIT

Real estate, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:29

BONDS

Mortgages, discharge of bond and, Form, § 12:100

Partition, bond of commissioner, Form, § 16:22

Wills, this index

BOOKS

Real estate, examination of title, § 7:26

BROKERS AND BROKERS' COMMISSION

Real Estate, this index

BULK TRANSFERS

Business purchase and sale agreements, Uniform Commercial Code, Form, § 23:11

BURIAL

Wills, this index

Workers' compensation, burial expenses, § 43:42

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, sales outside ordinary course of business, § 50:18

Business Purchase and Sale Agreements, this index

Construction Industry, this index

Corporations, this index

Limited Liability Companies, this index

Limited Liability Partnerships, this index

Limited Partnerships, this index

Nuisances, business use of premises, § 44:4

Partnerships, this index

Purchase and sale agreements. Business Purchase and Sale Agreements, this index

Real estate taxation, conversion of property from personal to business or income, § 1:6

Wills, this index

BUSINESS PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENTS

Generally, § 23:1

Bulk transfers, Uniform Commercial Code, Form, § 23:11

Corporation and employee, purchase and sale agreement between, Form, § 23:10

Employer or employee

Corporation and employee, purchase and sale agreement between, Form, § 23:10

Owner and employee, purchase and sale agreement between, Form, § 23:8

Food market, Form, § 23:7

Forms

Generally, §§ 23:2-23:5

Bulk transfers, Uniform Commercial Code, § 23:11

Corporation and employee, purchase and sale agreement between, § 23:10

Food market, § 23:7

Laundromat, § 23:6

License of product, agreement to sell and, § 23:9

INDEX

BUSINESS PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENTS—Continued

Forms—Continued

- Owner and employee, purchase and sale agreement between, § 23:8
- Uniform Commercial Code, bulk transfers, § 23:11
- Laundromat, Form, § 23:6
- Owner and employee, purchase and sale agreement between, Form, § 23:8
- Uniform Commercial Code, bulk transfers, Form, § 23:11

BYLAWS

- Corporations, this index

CANCELLATION

- Deeds. Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
- Landlord and tenant, service station lease with option to cancel, Form, § 17:130
- Limited liability companies, § 22:17
- Real Estate, this index
- Reformation of deeds. Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index

CANCELLATION AND REFORMATION OF DEEDS

- Generally, § 11:1
- Caveat emptor doctrine, § 11:7
- Complaints, Forms, §§ 11:22-11:24
- Damages upon rescission, § 11:18
- Defect in title as excuse for performance, § 11:16
- Delay, § 11:19
- Doctrine of caveat emptor, § 11:7
- Effect of cancellation of deed, § 11:15
- Entitlement, persons entitled to reformation, § 11:4
- Errors. Mistake or error, below
- Excuse for performance, defect in title as, § 11:16
- Forms, complaints, §§ 11:22-11:24
- Fraud or misrepresentation
 - Relief for misrepresentations, § 11:11
 - Rescission, § 11:10
 - Statute of frauds, § 11:21
- Grounds for reformation, generally, § 11:2
- In pari delicto, § 11:12
- Invalid instruments, cancellation of, § 11:13
- Knowledge. Notice or knowledge, below
- Laches and delay, § 11:19
- Misrepresentations, relief for, § 11:11
- Mistake or error
 - Fact, mistake of as ground for relief, § 11:5
 - Mutual mistake, remedy for, § 11:6
- Misunderstanding as ground for relief, § 11:5
- Modification of contract, § 11:17
- Mutual mistake, remedy for, § 11:6
- Notice or knowledge
 - Buyer's knowledge, § 11:8
 - Rescission, notice of, § 11:9
- Omissions in deeds, § 11:3
- Performance, defect in title as excuse for, § 11:16
- Pleadings, Forms, §§ 11:22-11:24
- Reconveyance, § 11:14
- Rectification of instruments, § 11:20
- Rescission
 - Damages upon rescission, § 11:18
 - Fraud and rescission, § 11:10
 - Modification of contract, § 11:17
 - Notice of rescission, § 11:9
- Statute of frauds, § 11:21
- Surrender, § 11:14
- Title, defect in as excuse for performance, § 11:16

INDEX

CAPACITY OR INCAPACITY

Drafting and execution of deeds, grantee acting in representative capacity, § 4:24
Mortgages, mental capacity of parties, § 12:5
Wills, testamentary capacity, § 31:7

CAPIAS

Supplementary proceedings, § 42:14

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Real estate taxation, § 1:2

CAPITAL STOCK

Corporations, this index

CARE

Guardians, disclosure statement of prior and pending actions involving care of child, Form, § 26:6
Wills, this index

CASH

Money or Cash, this index

CASUALTY LOSSES

Real estate taxation, § 1:8

CATEGORIES

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, local rules, § 48:5

CAUSA MORTIS GIFTS

Wills, § 31:54

CAVEAT EMPTOR DOCTRINE

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, § 11:7

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Change of name, certificate of, § 24:22
Corporations, this index
Divorce, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds, certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, Form, § 4:84
Foreclosure, certificate of entry to foreclose, Form, § 13:29
Guardians, medical certificate form, § 26:12
Limited Liability Companies, this index
Limited liability partnerships, certificates of registration and good standing, § 22:8
Limited partnerships, Form, §§ 20:12, 20:13
Partnerships, this index
Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index
Real Estate, this index
Workers' compensation, certification of record to superior court, § 43:46

CHAMPERTY

Wills, attorneys' fees in estate matters, § 34:7

CHANGE

Generally. Modification or Change, this index

CHANGE OF NAME

Generally, § 24:1
Adoption, petition for change of name, § 25:2
Certificate of change of name, § 24:22
Checklist and initial interview with client, § 24:6
Child born out of wedlock, name of, § 24:25
Citation for change of name, Form, § 24:17
Construction or interpretation, § 24:3
Decree, Form, §§ 24:20, 24:21
Divorce actions, name changes in, § 24:23

INDEX

CHANGE OF NAME—Continued

- Documents filed with petition, § 24:14
- Estoppel to subsequent petition for change of name, § 24:8
- Files and filing, documents filed with petition, § 24:14
- Forms
 - Citation for change of name, § 24:17
 - Decree, §§ 24:20, 24:21
 - Petition for change of name, § 24:13
 - Reason for change of name, §§ 24:9-24:12
- Hearing on petition, § 24:19
- Historical note, § 24:2
- Illegitimacy, name of child born out of wedlock, § 24:25
- Information requested, § 24:15
- Initial interview with client, § 24:6
- Interview with client, § 24:6
- Jurisdiction of probate court, § 24:5
- Naturalization proceedings, change of name in, § 24:24
- Notice of proceedings, § 24:16
- Objections to change of name, § 24:18
- Petitions
 - Documents filed with petition, § 24:14
 - Estoppel to subsequent petition for change of name, § 24:8
 - Form, petition for change of name, § 24:13
 - Hearing on petition, § 24:19
- Probate court venue and jurisdiction, § 24:5
- Reason for change of name
 - Forms, §§ 24:9-24:12
 - Sufficiency of, § 24:7
- Request for information, § 24:15
- Subsequent petition for change of name, estoppel to, § 24:8
- Sufficiency of reason for change, § 24:7
- Use of name, purpose of, § 24:4
- Venue of probate court, § 24:5

CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

CHAPTER 11

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

CHAPTER 13

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

CHARITIES

- Corporations, this index
- Wills, this index

CHARTS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

CHECKLISTS

- Arbitration, checklist for initiating commercial arbitration, § 38:29
- Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
- Change of name, checklist and initial interview with client, § 24:6
- Divorce, checklist for first interview with client, § 30:2
- Foreclosure, land court checklist for procedure to foreclose mortgage, § 13:30
- Landlord and tenant, checklist when drafting leases, § 17:5
- Real estate, checklist for attorney for purchaser, Form, § 5:10

CHILD SUPPORT

Divorce, this index

CHILDREN OR MINORS

- Annulment of marriage of minor, § 29:3
- Change of name of child born out of wedlock, § 24:25

INDEX

CHILDREN OR MINORS—Continued

Custody of Minors, this index
Deeds, this index
Divorce, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Guardians, this index
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Real estate, minor as party to purchase and sale agreements, § 3:17
Support of child. Divorce, this index
Wills, this index

CITATIONS

Change of name, Form, § 24:17
Partition, Form, § 16:15
Petition for registration of title to land, Form, § 14:17
Wills, issuance of citation, § 33:7

CIVIL ARREST

Supplementary proceedings, civil arrest of debtor, § 42:13

CLAIMS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Commonwealth, claims against. Claims Against Commonwealth, this index
Compensation for Victim of Violent Crime, this index
Workers' Compensation, this index

CLAIMS AGAINST COMMONWEALTH

Generally, § 40:1
Arbitration of claims, § 40:5
Compromise or settlement of claims, § 40:5
Contracts, complaint in action for breach of contract, Form, § 40:12
Damages, petition for assessment of, Form, § 40:11
Defense of actions, § 40:6
Eminent domain actions, § 40:10
Employees, indemnity of, § 40:8
Exclusiveness of remedy, § 40:2
Finality of judgments, § 40:7
Forms
 Complaint in action for breach of contract, § 40:12
 Petition for assessment of damages, § 40:11
Frivolous claims, § 40:9
Indemnity of employees, § 40:8
Insurance, § 40:8
Judgments, finality of, § 40:7
Jurisdiction, § 40:3
Liability, § 40:2
Limitation of actions, § 40:4
Petition for assessment of damages, Form, § 40:11
Pleading in action for breach of contract, Form, § 40:12
Remedy, exclusiveness of, § 40:2
Service of process, § 40:6
Statute of limitations, § 40:4
Venue, § 40:3

CLERK OF COURT

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

CLOSE CORPORATIONS

Generally, § 21:29

CLOSINGS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Real Estate, this index

INDEX

CLOTHING BUSINESS

Partnership agreements, Form, § 19:24

CLOUD ON TITLE

Real Estate, this index

CODEFENDANTS

Divorce, codefendant named in complaint alleging adultery, § 30:6

CODICILS

Wills, this index

COLLECTION

Betterments to property, collection of assessments, § 15:8

COLOR

Real estate, restrictive covenant or condition based on color, § 3:88

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION

Arbitration, this index

COMMERCIAL LEASE

Landlord and Tenant, this index

COMMISSION

Real Estate, this index

COMMISSIONERS

Drafting and execution of deeds, Form, § 4:14

Partition, this index

COMMON DISASTERS

Wills, this index

COMMON LAW

Workers' Compensation, this index

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE

Annulment of marriage, Form, § 29:16

COMMON NUISANCE

Generally, § 44:2

COMMONWEALTH

Claims Against Commonwealth, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds, provision in deed of commonwealth, § 4:89

Landlord and tenant. rental by Commonwealth, § 17:111

COMPENSATION

Wages, Salaries or Other Compensation, this index

COMPENSATION FOR VICTIM OF VIOLENT CRIME

Generally, § 41:1

Appeal of decision to district court, § 41:3

Claim for, generally, § 41:2

District court, appeal of decision to, § 41:3

Offset for compensation from other sources, § 41:4

Rights of victim, § 41:5

COMPETENCY OF WITNESSES

Will, drafting of, § 31:82

COMPETITION

Employment agreements, noncompetition clauses, Form, § 45:2

Landlord and Tenant, this index

INDEX

COMPLAINTS

Pleadings, this index

COMPLETE OR COMPLETION

Real estate, inability to complete performance, § 10:21

COMPLIANCE OR NONCOMPLIANCE

Arbitration, motion to dismiss for failure to comply with automobile insurance policy provisions, Form, § 38:52

Landlord and tenant, compliance with law, Forms, §§ 17:49, 17:50

Real estate, compliance with statute of frauds, § 3:26

Wage assignment, effect of noncompliance with statutory requirement, § 39:6

COMPROMISE OR SETTLEMENT

Claims against Commonwealth, § 40:5

Divorce, this index

Powers of attorney, settlement of claim, Form, § 46:6

Real Estate, this index

Real estate taxation, § 1:17

Wills, this index

Workers' compensation, lump sum settlements, § 43:31

COMPULSORY MATTERS

Arbitration, compulsory arbitration of automobile insurance claims, Forms, § 38:51

CONCLUSION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, individual with regular income, § 51:24

CONDITIONS

Terms or Conditions, this index

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Adoption, conditions precedent to entry of decree, § 25:9

Real Estate, this index

CONDONATION

Divorce, this index

CONFESSION

Foreclosure, this index

CONFINEMENT FOR CRIME

Divorce, this index

CONFIRMATION

Arbitration, this index

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Divorce, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds, confirmatory deeds, § 4:9

Petition for registration of title to land, decree of confirmation and registration, § 14:27

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Real estate, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:91

CONNIVANCE

Divorce, § 30:70

CONSANGUINITY

Annulment of marriage, § 29:8

CONSENT OR APPROVAL

Adoption, this index

Corporations, approval of articles of organization, § 21:31

Foreclosure, approval after entry, Form, § 13:42

Landlord and tenant, Forms, §§ 17:133, 17:134

Wills, this index

INDEX

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP

Drafting and execution of deeds, Form, § 4:14
Guardians, this index
Wills, powers and duties of conservator of surviving spouse, § 35:11

CONSIDERATION

Deeds, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Mortgages, this index
Real estate, options, § 2:4
Real Estate, this index

CONSOLIDATION OR MERGER

Arbitration proceedings, consolidation of, § 38:15
Corporations, this index
Limited liability companies, § 22:16

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Discrimination, this index
Real estate, restrictive covenant or condition based on race, color, religion or national origin, § 3:88
Workers' Compensation Act, § 43:2

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Arbitration, this index
Mortgages, construction loan agreement, Form, § 12:53

CONSTRUCTION OR INTERPRETATION

Change of name, § 24:3
Real Estate, this index
Wills, § 31:85

CONSTRUCTIVE EVICTION

Landlord and tenant, summary process, § 18:27

CONSUMER GUIDE

Arbitration of automobile insurance claims, § 38:48

CONTEMPT

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Divorce, this index
Separate support, complaint for contempt, Form, § 28:10

CONTEST OF WILL

Wills, this index

CONTINGENT FEES

Wills, this index

CONTINUANCES

Arbitration proceedings, § 38:18
Divorce, trial, § 30:92

CONTINUATION

Wills, continuation of business of deceased, § 33:31
Workers' compensation, complaint for discontinuance of, § 43:27

CONTRACTORS

Nuisances, contractor engaged in government work, § 44:9

CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

Antenuptial Agreements, this index
Arbitration, this index
Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Business Purchase and Sale Agreements, this index
Claims against commonwealth, complaint in action for breach of contract, Form, § 40:12
Divorce, this index

INDEX

CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS—Continued

Employment Agreements, this index
Executory contracts, bankruptcy practice and procedure, § 50:10
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Limited partnership agreement, Form, §§ 20:14-20:16
Partnerships, this index
Real Estate, this index
Real estate taxation, contract to purchase real estate, § 1:15
Wills, compromise of, § 37:4
Workers' Compensation, this index

CONTRIBUTION

Limited Partnerships, this index

CONTROL

Real estate, lead poisoning prevention and control, Form, § 3:11

CONVERSION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, conversion to Chapter 7, § 51:23
Real Estate Taxation, this index

CONVEYANCE

Deeds, this index
Divorce, conveyance of marital residence, Form, § 30:87
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Foreclosure, conveyance subject to mortgage, § 13:10
Partnerships, this index
Petition for registration of title to land, § 14:21
Real Estate, this index

CONVICTION

Divorce, affidavit relating to conviction for adultery, Form, § 30:8

COOPERATIVE BANK MORTGAGE

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:52

COPIES

Landlord and tenant, copy of lease delivered to lessee, § 17:13

CORPORATIONS

Generally, §§ 21:1, 21:2
Address of professional corporation, § 21:101
Annual certificate, professional corporations, § 21:102
Annual meetings
 Board of directors, waiver of notice of annual meeting of, Form, § 21:65
 Bylaws, notice of annual meeting, Form, § 21:71
 Forms
 Board of directors, waiver of notice of annual meeting of, § 21:65
 Bylaws, notice of annual meeting, § 21:71
 Minutes of annual meeting of stockholders, § 21:74
 Stockholders, notice of annual meeting of, § 21:70
 Waiver of notice of annual meeting, §§ 21:65, 21:73
 Minutes of annual meeting of stockholders, Form, § 21:74
 Notice or knowledge. Forms, above
 Stockholders, notice of annual meeting of, Form, § 21:70
 Waiver of notice of annual meeting, Form, §§ 21:65, 21:73
Annual report
 Condition, § 21:77
 Professional corporation, § 21:103
Appeal or review, judicial review of corporate management, § 21:79
Approval of articles of organization, § 21:31
Articles of amendment, § 21:53
Articles of consolidation or merger, §§ 21:85, 21:86
Articles of dissolution, § 21:89
Articles of organization

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Articles of organization—Continued

Generally, §§ 21:52, 21:97, 21:98

Approval of articles of organization, § 21:31

Directors and officers, below

First meeting, § 21:51

Forms

Directors, below

Indemnification of directors, § 21:56

Limiting liability of directors, § 21:55

Indemnification of directors, Form, § 21:56

Limiting liability of directors, Form, § 21:55

Attorneys at law, § 21:96

Authority and authorization

Bank account, board minutes authorizing, Form, § 21:80

Borrowing, resolution authorizing, Form, § 21:82

Certificate of vote authorizing bank account, Form, § 21:83

Deposits, resolution authorizing, Form, § 21:82

Directors, authority of, § 21:54

Forms

Bank account, board minutes authorizing, § 21:80

Borrowing, resolution authorizing, § 21:82

Certificate of vote authorizing bank account, § 21:83

Deposits, resolution authorizing, § 21:82

Stockholders' vote authorizing dissolution, § 21:90

Stockholders' vote authorizing dissolution, Form, § 21:90

Bank accounts

Authority, certificate of vote authorizing bank account, Form, § 21:83

Board minutes authorizing, Form, § 21:80

Certificate of vote

Authority, certificate of vote authorizing bank account, Form, § 21:83

Open bank account, certificate of vote to, Form, § 21:84

Forms

Board minutes authorizing, § 21:80

Certificate of vote

Authority, certificate of vote authorizing bank account, § 21:83

Open bank account, certificate of vote to, § 21:84

Resolution authorizing, § 21:81

Open bank account, certificate of vote to, Form, § 21:84

Resolution authorizing, Form, § 21:81

Business purchase and sale agreements between corporation and employee, Form, § 23:10

Bylaws

Adoption of at first meeting, § 21:30

Amendments, provision in bylaws for, Form, § 21:49

Directors, minutes of first meeting of, Form, § 21:47

Executive committee, bylaw appointing, § 21:63

Forms

Generally, § 21:48

Amendments, provision in bylaws for, § 21:49

Executive committee, bylaw appointing, § 21:63

Minutes of first meeting of directors, § 21:47

Notice of annual meeting, § 21:71

Physicians, § 21:105

Principal place of business, § 21:6

Provisions for meetings, § 21:68

Stock and stockholders, below

Meetings

Adoption of at first meeting, § 21:30

Annual meeting, notice of, Form, § 21:71

Forms

Annual meeting, notice of, § 21:71

Minutes of first meeting of directors, § 21:47

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Bylaws—Continued

Meetings—Continued

Forms—Continued

Provisions for meetings, § 21:68

Minutes of first meeting of directors, Form, § 21:47

Provisions for meetings, Form, § 21:68

Minutes of first meeting of directors, Form, § 21:47

Notice of annual meeting, Form, § 21:71

Physicians, Form, § 21:105

Principal place of business, Form, § 21:6

Scope of, § 21:45

Special meetings of stockholders, provisions in bylaws for, Form, § 21:72

Stock and stockholders

Forms

Provisions in bylaws relating to issuance of Section 1244 stock, § 21:46

Special meetings of stockholders, provisions in bylaws for, § 21:72

Provisions in bylaws relating to issuance of Section 1244 stock, Form, § 21:46

Special meetings of stockholders, provisions in bylaws for, Form, § 21:72

Capital stock

Authorized issue of capital stock, § 21:66

Transfer of capital stock, issuance and, § 21:107

Certificates and certification

Authorized bank account, certificate of vote, Form, § 21:83

Directors or officers, certificate of change of, § 21:64

Dissolution, certificate for vote of, Form, § 21:91

Fiscal year end, certificate of change of, § 21:78

Forms

Authorized bank account, certificate of vote, § 21:83

Dissolution, certificate for vote of, § 21:91

Open bank account, certificate of corporate vote to, § 21:84

Principal office, certificate of change of, § 21:7

Open bank account, certificate of corporate vote to, Form, § 21:84

Principal place of business or principal office, below

Professional corporations, annual certificate, § 21:102

Regulatory board, certificate of, § 21:104

Change

Directors or officers, certificate of change of, § 21:64

Fiscal year end, certificate of change of, § 21:78

Principal office, certificate of change of, § 21:69

Charitable corporations

Generally, § 21:115

Annual report of charitable corporation, § 21:120

Articles of organization, § 21:116

Church, notice of first meeting of, Form, § 21:119

Derivative action, § 21:122

Dissolution of charitable corporation, petition for, Form, § 21:121

First meeting of church, notice of, Form, § 21:119

Forms

Church, notice of first meeting of, § 21:119

Dissolution of charitable corporation, petition for, § 21:121

First meeting of church, notice of, § 21:119

Meetings, notice of first meeting of church, § 21:119

Notice of first meeting of church, § 21:119

Petition for dissolution of charitable corporation, § 21:121

Purpose of corporation, § 21:117

Tax exemption sought, § 21:118

Meetings, notice of first meeting of church, Form, § 21:119

Notice of first meeting of church, Form, § 21:119

Petition for dissolution of charitable corporation, Form, § 21:121

Reports, annual report of charitable corporation, § 21:120

Tax exemption sought, Form, § 21:118

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Continued

- Close corporations, § 21:29
- Conditions, annual report of condition, § 21:77
- Consolidation or merger
 - Articles of consolidation or merger, §§ 21:85, 21:86
 - Foreign corporations, articles of consolidation or merger, § 21:86
- Courts, petition to court for dissolution, § 21:87
- Death, purchase of shares upon of shareholders, § 21:109
- Deeds
 - Drafting and execution
 - Acknowledgment of corporation, Form, § 4:83
 - Foreign corporation, Form, § 4:37
 - Forms
 - Acknowledgment of corporation, § 4:83
 - Foreign corporation, § 4:37
 - Grantor, §§ 4:30, 4:36, 4:37
 - Signature as grantor, § 4:30
 - Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, acknowledgment of corporation, § 4:83
 - Grantors or grantees
 - Generally, §§ 4:27, 4:35
 - Forms, §§ 4:30, 4:36, 4:37
 - Signature, corporation signature as grantor, Form, § 4:30
 - Signature as grantor, Form, § 4:30
 - Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, acknowledgment of corporation, Form, § 4:83
- Directors and officers
 - Generally, § 21:106
 - Annual meeting of board of directors, waiver of notice of, Form, § 21:65
 - Articles of organization
 - Indemnification of directors, Form, § 21:56
 - Limiting liability of directors, Form, § 21:55
 - Authority of directors, § 21:54
 - Bank account, board minutes authorizing, Form, § 21:80
 - Certificate of change of directors or officers, § 21:64
 - Election of officers, § 21:30
 - Executive committee and directors, meetings, § 21:62
 - First meeting of directors
 - Forms
 - Plan to issue Section 1244 stock, § 21:61
 - Waiver of notice of first meeting of directors, § 21:113
 - Plan to issue Section 1244 stock, Form, §§ 21:61, 21:114
 - Waiver of notice of, Form, § 21:113
 - Forms
 - Annual meeting of board of directors, waiver of notice of, § 21:65
 - Bank account, board minutes authorizing, § 21:80
 - Board of directors, waiver of notice of meeting of, § 21:59
 - First meeting of directors, above
 - Indemnification of directors, § 21:56
 - Limiting liability of directors, § 21:55
 - Meetings, below
 - Minutes of meetings, §§ 21:60, 21:114
 - Plan to issue Section 1244 stock, minutes of first meeting of directors, § 21:114
 - Waiver, below
 - Indemnification of directors, Form, § 21:56
 - Liability
 - Generally, § 21:54
 - Form, limiting liability of directors, § 21:55
 - Limiting liability of directors, Form, § 21:55
 - Meetings
 - Board of directors, minutes of meeting of, Form, § 21:60
 - Executive committee and directors, § 21:62

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Directors and officers—Continued

Meetings—Continued

First meeting of directors, above

Forms

Board of directors, minutes of meeting of, § 21:60

First meeting of directors, plan to issue Section 1244 stock, § 21:61

Plan to issue Section 1244 stock at first meeting of directors, minutes of meetings, § 21:114

Minutes of meetings, Form, §§ 21:60, 21:114

Plan to issue Section 1244 stock at first meeting of directors, minutes of meetings, Form, § 21:114

Minutes of meetings, Form, §§ 21:60, 21:114

Minutes of meetings, Forms, §§ 21:60, 21:114

Plan to issue Section 1244 stock at first meeting of directors, minutes of meetings, Form, § 21:114

Waiver

Board of directors, waiver of notice of meeting of, Form, § 21:59

First meeting of directors, waiver of notice of, Form, § 21:113

Forms

Board of directors, waiver of notice of meeting of, § 21:59

First meeting of directors, waiver of notice of, § 21:113

Disqualification of shareholders, purchase or redemption upon, § 21:109

Dissolution

Articles of dissolution, § 21:89

Authority and authorization, stockholders' vote authorizing dissolution, Form, § 21:90

Certificate for vote of dissolution, Form, § 21:91

Courts, petition to court for dissolution, § 21:87

Effect of, §§ 21:93, 21:94

Forms

Certificate for vote of dissolution, § 21:91

Stockholders' vote authorizing dissolution, § 21:90

Petition to court for dissolution, § 21:87

Stockholders' vote authorizing dissolution, Form, § 21:90

Voluntary dissolution, § 21:88

Dividends to stockholders, § 21:57

Duration of real estate corporation, § 21:50

Estoppel. Waiver or estoppel, below

Executive committee, meetings of directors and, § 21:62

First meeting

Directors, above

Forms

Directors, above

Incorporator, below

Minutes of first meeting of incorporator, § 21:112

Plan to issue Section 1244 stock, directors, §§ 21:61, 21:114

Incorporator, below

Minutes of first meeting of incorporator, Form, § 21:112

Plan of directors to issue Section 1244 stock, Form, §§ 21:61, 21:114

Waiver of notice of first meeting of directors, Form, § 21:113

Fiscal year end, certificate of change of, § 21:78

Foreign Corporations, this index

Forms

Absentee voting, proxy for, § 21:76

Agreement to pay taxes due Commonwealth, § 21:92

Annual meetings, above

Articles of organization, above

Authority and authorization, above

Bank accounts, above

Borrowing, resolution authorizing, § 21:82

Bylaws, above

Certificates and certification, above

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Forms—Continued

- Commonwealth, agreement to pay taxes due, § 21:92
- Deposits, resolution authorizing, § 21:82
- Directors, above
- Dissolution, above
- Executive committee, bylaw appointing, § 21:63
- First meeting, above
- Incorporator, below
- Meetings, below
- Minutes of meetings, below
- Notice or knowledge, below
- Payments, agreement to pay taxes due Commonwealth, § 21:92
- Principal place of business or principal office, below
- Professional corporations, practice of medicine, § 21:100
- Proxy for absentee voting, § 21:76
- Purpose clause, below
- Resolution authorizing bank account, § 21:81
- Restrictions in articles on transfer of stock, § 21:108
- Special meetings of stockholders, provisions in bylaws for, § 21:72
- Stock and stockholders, below
- Taxation, agreement to pay taxes due Commonwealth, § 21:92
- Votes and voting, below
- Waiver or estoppel, below

Incorporator

Forms

- Minutes of first meeting of incorporator, § 21:112
- Waiver of notice of first meeting of incorporator, § 21:111
- Minutes of first meeting of incorporator, Form, § 21:112
- Waiver of notice of first meeting of incorporator, Form, § 21:111

Information required to form, § 21:3

Judicial review of corporate management, § 21:79

Liability of directors, § 21:54

Management

- Generally, § 21:44

- Judicial review of corporate management, § 21:79

Manufacturers and Manufacturing, this index

Meetings

- Annual meetings, above
- Bylaws, above
- Directors and officers, above
- Executive committee, § 21:62
- First meeting, above
- Forms
 - Bylaws, above
 - First meeting of directors, plan to issue Section 1244 stock, § 21:61
 - Incorporator, above
 - Minutes of meetings, below
 - Notice to stockholder of annual meeting, § 21:70
 - Stock and stockholders, below
 - Waiver or estoppel, below
- Incorporator, above
- Minutes of meetings, below
- Notice to stockholder of annual meeting, Form, § 21:70
- Stock and stockholders, below
- Waiver or estoppel, below

Merger. Consolidation or merger, above

Minutes of meetings

- Annual meeting of stockholders, Form, § 21:74
- Directors, above
- Forms
 - Annual meeting of stockholders, § 21:74

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Continued
Minutes of meetings—Continued
Forms—Continued
 Directors, above
 Incorporation, minutes of first meeting of, § 21:58
 Incorporator, minutes of first meeting of, § 21:112
 Incorporation, minutes of first meeting of, Form, § 21:58
 Incorporator, minutes of first meeting of, Form, § 21:112
Mortgages, this index
Names or naming
 Generally, § 21:4
 Professional corporations, § 21:101
Notice or knowledge
 Annual meetings, above
 Bylaws, notice of annual meeting, Form, § 21:71
Forms
 Annual meetings, above
 Bylaws, notice of annual meeting, § 21:71
 Stockholders, annual meeting of, § 21:70
 Waiver or estoppel, below
 Stockholders, annual meeting of, Form, § 21:70
 Waiver or estoppel, below
Objects and purposes, § 21:8
Officers. Directors and officers, above
Organization of professional corporation, persons who may organize, § 21:95
Partner, corporation as, § 19:4
Petition to court for dissolution, § 21:87
Power to convey land, § 21:28
Principal place of business or principal office
 Bylaws, Form, § 21:6
 Certificate of change of principal office
 Generally, § 21:69
 Form, § 21:7
 Domicile, § 21:5
Forms
 Bylaws, § 21:6
 Certificate of change of principal office, § 21:7
Professional corporations
 Annual certificate, § 21:102
 Annual report of, § 21:103
 Certificates and certification, annual certificate, § 21:102
 Persons who may organize, § 21:95
 Reports, annual report, § 21:103
 Services rendered, § 21:99
Proxies, voting rights, § 21:75
Purpose clause
 Bonds, Form, § 21:26
 Borrow money, Form, §§ 21:21, 21:22
 Clothing store, Form, § 21:11
 Employment agency, Form, § 21:13
 Factor, Form, § 21:12
 Fishery, Form, § 21:25
 Food store, Form, § 21:18
Forms
 Generally, §§ 21:9, 21:10
 Bonds, § 21:26
 Borrow money, §§ 21:21, 21:22
 Clothing store, § 21:11
 Employment agency, § 21:13
 Factor, § 21:12
 Fishery, § 21:25
 Food store, § 21:18

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Purpose clause—Continued

Forms—Continued

- Guarantees, § 21:23
- Insurance agent, § 21:15
- Inventions, § 21:20
- Kitchen equipment sales, § 21:19
- Knapsack manufacturer, § 21:17
- Manufacturing business, below
- Merge business, § 21:27
- Mortgage, § 21:22
- Real estate, § 21:24
- Stocks, § 21:26
- Vocational planning business, § 21:14

- Guarantees, Form, § 21:23
- Insurance agent, Form, § 21:15
- Inventions, Form, § 21:20
- Kitchen equipment sales, Form, § 21:19
- Knapsack manufacturer, Form, § 21:17
- Manufacturers and Manufacturing, this index
- Merge business, Form, § 21:27
- Mortgage, Form, § 21:22
- Real estate, Form, § 21:24
- Stocks, Form, § 21:26
- Vocational planning business, Form, § 21:14

Real estate

- Duration of real estate corporation, § 21:50
- Power to convey land, § 21:28

Real Estate, this index

Redemption of shares upon death or disqualification of shareholders, § 21:109

Reports and reporting. Annual report, above

Stock and stockholders

- Generally, § 21:106

- Annual meeting of stockholders, § 21:67
- Authorized capital stock, issue of, § 21:66
- Bylaws, provisions in bylaws for special meetings of stockholders, Form, § 21:72
- Call provisions on stock issue, § 21:35
- Capital stock, above
- Creation and issuance of, § 21:32
- Death, purchase of shares upon of shareholders, § 21:109
- Disqualification of shareholders, purchase or redemption of shares upon, § 21:109
- Dissolution, stockholders' vote authorizing, Form, § 21:90
- Dividends to stockholders, § 21:57
- First meeting of directors, plan to issue Section 1244 stock, Form, §§ 21:61, 21:114

Forms

- Annual meeting of stockholders, minutes of meetings, § 21:74
- Dissolution, stockholders' vote authorizing, § 21:90
- First meeting of directors, plan to issue Section 1244 stock, §§ 21:61, 21:114
- List of shareholders, § 21:110
- Meetings, below
- Notice to stockholder of annual meeting, § 21:70
- Provisions in bylaws for special meetings of stockholders, § 21:72
- Restrictions, transfer of stock, §§ 21:36-21:42, 21:108
- Special meetings of stockholders, provisions in bylaws for, § 21:72

List of shareholders, Form, § 21:110

Meetings

- Annual meeting of stockholders, minutes of meetings, Form, § 21:74

Forms

- Annual meeting of stockholders, minutes of meetings, § 21:74
- Notice to stockholder of annual meeting, § 21:70
- Special meetings of stockholders, provisions in bylaws for, § 21:72
- Notice to stockholder of annual meeting, Form, § 21:70

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Stock and stockholders—Continued

Meetings—Continued

Special meetings of stockholders, provisions in bylaws for, Form, § 21:72

Meetings. Forms, above

Notice to stockholder of annual meeting, Form, § 21:70

Own stock, right of corporation to purchase, § 21:34

Pledge agreement, § 21:43

Priorities between stockholders, § 21:33

Redemption of shares upon death or disqualification of shareholders, § 21:109

Restrictions, transfer of stock, Forms, §§ 21:36-21:42, 21:108

Restrictions on transfer of shares, Forms, §§ 21:36-21:42

Special meetings of stockholders, provisions in bylaws for, Form, § 21:72

Transfer of shares, restrictions on, Forms, §§ 21:36-21:42

Supplementary proceedings, corporate debtors, § 42:8

Voluntary dissolution, § 21:88

Votes and voting

Bank accounts

Authority or authorization, certificate of vote authorizing bank account, Form, § 21:83

Open bank account, certificate of corporate vote to, Form, § 21:84

Dissolution

Certificate for vote of, Form, § 21:91

Stockholders' vote authorizing dissolution, Form, § 21:90

Forms

Absentee voting, proxy for, § 21:76

Authority or authorization, certificate of vote authorizing bank account, § 21:83

Bank accounts, above

Dissolution, above

Open bank account, certificate of corporate vote to, § 21:84

Officers, election of, § 21:30

Proxies, voting rights, § 21:75

Waiver or estoppel

Annual meeting, waiver of notice of, Forms, §§ 21:65, 21:73

Board of directors, waiver of notice of meeting of, Forms, §§ 21:59, 21:65

Directors, waiver of notice of meeting of, Forms, §§ 21:59, 21:65, 21:113

First meeting

Directors, waiver of notice of first meeting of, Form, § 21:113

Incorporator, waiver of notice of first meeting of, Form, § 21:111

Forms

Annual meeting, waiver of notice of, §§ 21:65, 21:73

Board of directors, waiver of notice of meeting of, §§ 21:59, 21:65

Directors, waiver of notice of first meeting of, § 21:113

First meeting, above

Incorporator, waiver of notice of first meeting of, § 21:111

Incorporator, waiver of notice of first meeting of, Form, § 21:111

Meetings. Forms, above

Notice or knowledge. Forms, above

CORRECTIONS

Landlord and tenant, amendments for correction of defects, § 18:47

COSTS AND EXPENSES

Betterments to property, apportionment of costs, § 15:4

Divorce, this index

Foreclosure, this index

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Rates and Charges, this index

Real Estate, this index

Wills, this index

Workers' Compensation, this index

INDEX

COSTS OF ACTION

Divorce, this index

COUNTERCLAIM

Setoff and Counterclaim, this index

COUNTIES

Divorce, this index

COUNTY COMMISSION

Petition for registration of title to land, Form, § 14:5

COURTS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Corporations, petition to court for dissolution, § 21:87

Divorce, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds, sale under license of court, § 4:41

Foreclosure, this index

Partition, court decree on report, Form, § 16:27

Superior Court, this index

Supreme Judicial Court Rule 3:06, limited liability election by law firms, § 22:10

Wills, custody of wills and production in court, § 31:86

COVENANTS

Deeds, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Mortgages, covenant to insure, § 12:58

Real estate, discharge of covenants in agreement, Form, § 3:60

COVER SHEET

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, Chapter 13 plan cover sheet, § Form 51:4

COVERAGE

Workers' compensation, § 43:5

CREDIT

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:9

CREDITORS

Debtor and Creditor, this index

CRIMINAL LAW

Compensation for Victim of Violent Crime, this index

Divorce, this index

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Mortgagee, unlawful discrimination by, § 12:2

Nuisances, unlawful use of public way, § 44:13

Unlawful use of premises. Landlord and Tenant, this index

Violent crime victim. Compensation for Victim of Violent Crime, this index

CRUELTY

Divorce, this index

CURTESY

Dower and Curtesy, this index

CUSTODY OF MINORS

Divorce, this index

Guardians, this index

CUSTODY OR CUSTODIAN

Wills, custody of wills and production in court, § 31:86

DAILY LIST

Real Estate, this index

DAMAGE TO PROPERTY

Fire, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:42

INDEX

DAMAGE TO PROPERTY—Continued

Landlord and Tenant, this index

DAMAGES

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, damages upon rescission, § 11:18

Claims against commonwealth, petition for assessment of damages, Form, § 40:11

Nuisance, damages resulting from, § 44:12

Real Estate, this index

DE BONIS NON ADMINISTRATION

Wills, this index

DEADLINES

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, trustee's expedited request to extend deadline to object to exemptions, Official form, § 49:26

DEATH AND DEATH ACTIONS

Betterments to property, death of person entitled to petition, § 15:10

Corporations, purchase of shares upon death of shareholders, § 21:109

Divorce, death presumed if defendant absent, § 30:13

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Limited partnerships, effect of death of partner, § 20:10

Real estate, option terminated by death, § 2:21

Real Estate, this index

Workers' compensation, medical reports of deceased physicians, § 43:43

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Forgiveness of debt, will provision for, Form, § 31:67

Limited Partnerships, this index

Partition, commissioners' affidavit of notice to creditors, Form, § 16:24

Real estate, form for complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), § 8:27

Supplementary Proceedings, this index

Wills, this index

DECLARATIONS

Admissions or Declarations, this index

DECREASE

Reduction or Decrease, this index

DEDUCTIONS

Wage assignment, deductions from salary, § 39:8

Wills, deduction of debts due estate, § 33:60

DEEDS

Acceptance of deeds, drafting and execution, § 4:88

Acknowledgment. Drafting and execution, below

Assumption of mortgage. Drafting and execution, below

Attorney. Drafting and execution, below

Attorney in fact. Power of attorney, below

Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index

Capacity, grantee acting in representative capacity, § 4:24

Certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, Form, § 4:84

Children. Drafting and execution, below

Closing real estate transaction, recording of deed, § 5:24

Commissioner, deed of, Form, § 4:14

Commonwealth, provision in deed of, § 4:89

Confirmatory deeds, drafting and execution, § 4:9

Conservator, deed of, Form, § 4:14

Consideration. Drafting and execution

Conveyance. Drafting and execution, below

Corporations, this index

Court, sale under license of, § 4:41

Covenants. Drafting and execution, below

INDEX

DEEDS—Continued

- Declaration of trust, Form, § 4:74
- Delivery of deed. Drafting and execution, below
- Description of premises, drafting and execution, § 4:42
- Designation. Drafting and execution, below
- Doctrine of worthier title, drafting and execution, § 4:58
- Documentary stamps on deeds, drafting and execution, § 4:17
- Dower and curtesy, drafting and execution, § 4:71
- Drafting and execution
 - Generally, §§ 4:1, 4:16
- Acceptance of deeds, § 4:88
- Acknowledgment
 - Generally, § 4:80
 - Attorney, acknowledgment of individual acting by, Form, § 4:81
 - Certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, Form, § 4:84
 - Corporation, acknowledgment of, Form, § 4:83
- Forms
 - Attorney, acknowledgment of individual acting by, § 4:81
 - Certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, § 4:84
 - Corporation, acknowledgment of, § 4:83
 - Joint stock association, acknowledgment of, § 4:83
 - Own right, acknowledgment of individual acting in, § 4:82
 - Joint stock association, acknowledgment of, Form, § 4:83
 - Own right, acknowledgment of individual acting in, Form, § 4:82
 - Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, below
- Assumption of mortgage
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 4:60
 - Prior mortgage, assumption of by grantee, § 4:57
 - Prior mortgage, assumption of by grantee, Form, § 4:57
- Attorney
 - Power of attorney, below, § 4:81
 - Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, acknowledgment of individual acting by attorney, § 4:81
- Attorney in fact. Power of attorney, below
- Capacity, grantee acting in representative capacity, § 4:24
- Certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, Form, § 4:84
- Changed name, designation of grantor with, Form, § 4:39
- Children. Minors, below
- Commissioner, deed of, Form, § 4:14
- Commonwealth, provision in deed of, § 4:89
- Confirmatory deeds, § 4:9
- Conservator, deed of, Form, § 4:14
- Consideration
 - Forms, provision in consideration of support, §§ 4:63, 4:64
 - Recital of consideration, below
 - Support, below
- Conveyance
 - Necessary elements for conveyance, § 4:3
 - Support, conveyance in consideration for, § 4:62
- Corporations, this index
- Court, sale under license of, § 4:41
- Covenants. Restrictive covenants, below
- Declaration of trust, Form, § 4:74
- Delivery of deed
 - Generally, § 4:85
 - Escrow, delivery of deed in, § 4:86
- Description of premises, § 4:42
- Designation. Names or naming, below
- Doctrine of worthier title, § 4:58
- Documentary stamps on deeds, § 4:17
- Dower and curtesy, § 4:71

INDEX

DEEDS—Continued

Drafting and execution—Continued

Easements

Generally, § 4:45

Forms, §§ 4:46-4:48

Encumbrances, Form, § 4:59

Equitable mortgage, deed as, § 4:8

Escrow, delivery of deed in, § 4:86

Executors or administrators

Forms

Deed of executor or administrator, § 4:14

Grantee, executor of will as, § 4:26

Grantee, executor of will as, Form, § 4:26

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 4:14

Exemption from stamps, Form, § 4:18

Fiduciary signature as grantor, Form, § 4:15

Foreign corporation as grantor, Form, § 4:37

Forms

Acknowledgment, above

Assumption of mortgage, above

Certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, § 4:84

Commissioner, deed of, § 4:14

Conservator, deed of, § 4:14

Consideration, provision in consideration of support, §§ 4:63, 4:64

Corporations, this index

Declaration of trust, § 4:74

Easements, §§ 4:46-4:48

Encumbrances, subject to, § 4:59

Executors or administrators, above

Exemption from stamps, Form, § 4:18

Fiduciary signature as grantor, § 4:15

Foreign corporation, grantor, § 4:37

Guardian, below

Husband and wife, below

Joint tenants, below

Minors, guardian of minor as grantee, § 4:25

Names or naming, below

Officers, certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, § 4:84

Partnership as grantee, § 4:29

Power of attorney, §§ 4:68-4:70

Provision in consideration of support, §§ 4:63, 4:64

Quitclaim deeds, below

Receiver, deed of, § 4:14

Recital of consideration, § 4:44

Release, statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 4:13

Reservation in deed, § 4:55

Restriction in deed, § 4:50

Restrictive covenants, below

Resulting trusts, § 4:75

Sale of real estate, power of attorney, § 4:68

Satisfaction of mortgage obligation, § 4:61

Signatures, below

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, below

Support, provision in consideration of, §§ 4:63, 4:64

Tenants by the entirety, below

Title reference in deed, § 4:7

Trusts and trustees, below

Warranty deeds, below

Grantors or grantees

Corporations, this index

Executors or administrators, executor of will as grantee, form, § 4:26

Husband and wife, below

INDEX

DEEDS—Continued

Drafting and execution—Continued

Grantors or grantees—Continued

Joint tenants, below

Names or naming, Forms, §§ 4:39, 4:78, 4:79

Partners and partnerships, below

Signatures, below

Tenants by the entirety, below

Guardian

Forms

Generally, § 4:14

Minors, guardian of minor as grantee, § 4:25

Minor's guardian as grantee, Forms, § 4:25

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 4:14

Husband and wife

Forms

Joint tenants, husband and wife as, § 4:21

Names of husband and wife grantor, § 4:78

Tenants by the entirety, husband and wife as, § 4:23

Grantors or grantees

Generally, § 4:77

Form, names of husband and wife grantor, § 4:78

Tenants by the entirety, grantees as, § 4:22

Joint tenants, Form, § 4:21

Names of husband and wife grantor, Form, § 4:78

Tenants by the entirety, below

Incompetent designated as grantor, § 4:33

Joint stock association, acknowledgment of, Form, § 4:83

Joint tenants

Designation of grantors as, § 4:34

Forms

Grantees as, § 4:20

Husband and wife as joint tenants, § 4:21

Grantees as

Generally, § 4:19

Form, § 4:20

Husband and wife as joint tenants, Form, § 4:21

Legally changed name, designation of grantor with, Form, § 4:39

License of court, sale under, § 4:41

Marketable title, § 4:65

Massachusetts realty trust, Form, § 4:73

Minors

Designation of minor as grantor, § 4:33

Form, guardian of minor as grantee, § 4:25

Mortgages

Assumption of mortgage, above

Equitable mortgage, deed as, § 4:8

Satisfaction of mortgage obligation, Form, § 4:61

Names or naming

Changed name, designation of grantor with, Form, § 4:39

Forms

Changed name, designation of grantor with, § 4:39

Grantor, §§ 4:39, 4:78, 4:79

Husband and wife grantor, § 4:78

Legally changed name, designation of grantor with, § 4:39

Grantor, Forms, §§ 4:39, 4:78, 4:79

Husband and wife grantor, Form, § 4:78

Incompetent designated as grantor, § 4:33

Joint tenants, designation of grantors as, § 4:34

Legally changed name, designation of grantor with, Form, § 4:39

Minor designated as grantor, § 4:33

Parties, designation of, §§ 4:40, 4:76

INDEX

DEEDS—Continued

Drafting and execution—Continued

Names or naming—Continued

Tenants in common, designation of grantors as, § 4:34

Necessary elements for conveyance, § 4:3

Officers, certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, Form, § 4:84

Own right, acknowledgment of individual acting in, Form, § 4:82

Ownership. Title and ownership, below

Parties, designation of, §§ 4:40, 4:76

Partners and partnerships

Form, partnership as grantee, § 4:29

Grantor or grantee

Generally, §§ 4:28, 4:38

Forms, § 4:29

Power of attorney

Forms, §§ 4:68-4:70

Sale of real estate, Form, § 4:68

Preparation, necessary information for preparing deed, § 4:2

Quitclaim deeds

Generally, § 4:10

Forms

Generally, § 4:11

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 4:12

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 4:12

Receiver, deed of, Form, § 4:14

Recital of consideration

Generally, § 4:43

Forms, § 4:44

Records and recordings

Generally, § 4:87

Straw as owner of record, § 4:67

Release, statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 4:13

Remainders, § 4:66

Representative capacity, grantee acting in, § 4:24

Reservation in deed, Form, § 4:55

Restrictions

Generally, § 4:49

Covenants. Restrictive covenants, below

Forms

Restriction in deed, § 4:50

Restrictive covenants, below

Restrictive covenants

Forms

Generally, §§ 4:51-4:54

Provision in restrictive covenant, § 4:56

Ownership, restrictive covenants regarding, § 4:72

Provision in restrictive covenant, Form, § 4:56

Resulting trusts, Form, § 4:75

Sales

License of court, sale under, § 4:41

Power of attorney, Form, § 4:68

Satisfaction of mortgage obligation, Form, § 4:61

Signatures

Corporation signature as grantor, Form, § 4:30

Fiduciary signature as grantor, Form, § 4:15

Forms

Corporation signature as grantor, § 4:30

Fiduciary signature as grantor, § 4:15

Stamps

Documentary stamps on deeds, § 4:17

Exemption from stamps, Form, § 4:18

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183

INDEX

DEEDS—Continued

Drafting and execution—Continued

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183—Continued

- Attorney, acknowledgment of individual acting by, § 4:81
- Certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, § 4:84
- Commissioner, deed of, § 4:14
- Conservator, deed of, § 4:14
- Corporation, acknowledgment of, § 4:83
- Executor or administrator, deed of, § 4:14
- Guardian, deed of, § 4:14
- Joint stock association, acknowledgment of, § 4:83
- Own right, acknowledgment of individual acting in, § 4:82
- Quitclaim deeds, § 4:12
- Receiver, deed of, § 4:14
- Release, § 4:13
- Trustee, deed of, § 4:14
- Warranty deeds, § 4:6

Straw as owner of record, § 4:67

Support

Consideration

- Conveyance in consideration for, § 4:62
- Forms, provision in consideration of support, §§ 4:63, 4:64
- Conveyance in consideration for support, § 4:62
- Forms, provision in consideration of support, §§ 4:63, 4:64

Tenants by the entirety

Generally, §§ 4:23, 4:31

Forms

- Generally, § 4:23
- Grantors, § 4:32
- Grantors or grantees
- Generally, § 4:22

Form, tenants by the entirety as grantors, § 4:32

Tenants in common, designation of grantors as, § 4:34

Title and ownership

- Doctrine of worthier title, § 4:58
- Form, title reference in deed, § 4:7
- Marketable title, § 4:65
- Restrictive covenants regarding ownership, § 4:72
- Straw as owner of record, § 4:67
- Worthier title doctrine, § 4:58

Trusts and trustees

Declaration of trust, Form, § 4:74

Forms

- Declaration of trust, § 4:74
- Deed of trustee, § 4:14
- Massachusetts realty trust, § 4:73
- Resulting trusts, § 4:75
- Massachusetts realty trust, Form, § 4:73
- Resulting trusts, Form, § 4:75
- Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, deed of trustee, § 4:14

Warranty deeds

Generally, § 4:4

Forms

- Generally, § 4:5
- Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 4:6
- Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 4:6
- Worthier title doctrine, § 4:58

Easements. Drafting and execution, above

Encumbrances, Form, § 4:59

Equitable mortgage, deed as, § 4:8

Escrow, delivery of deed in, § 4:86

Examination of title, below

INDEX

DEEDS—Continued

- Executors or administrators. Drafting and execution, above
- Exemption from stamps, Form, § 4:18
- Fiduciary signature as grantor, Form, § 4:15
- Foreclosure, this index
- Foreign corporation as grantor, Form, § 4:37
- Forms
 - Drafting and execution, above
 - Quitclaim deeds, option to convey by quitclaim deed, Form, § 2:22
- Fraud
 - Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
- Grantors or grantees. Drafting and execution, above
- Grounds
 - Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
- Guardian. Drafting and execution, above
- Husband and wife. Drafting and execution, above
- Incompetent designated as grantor, drafting and execution, § 4:33
- Joint tenants. Drafting and execution, above
- License of court, sale under, § 4:41
- Marketable title, drafting and execution, § 4:65
- Minors. Drafting and execution, above
- Mistake or error. Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
- Mortgages, this index
- Name or naming. Drafting and execution, above
- Notice or knowledge. Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
- Officers, certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, Form, § 4:84
- Ownership. Drafting and execution, above
- Parties designated, drafting and execution, §§ 4:40, 4:76
- Partition, this index
- Partners and partnerships. Drafting and execution, above
- Petition for registration of title to land, memorandum of in registry of deeds, § 14:7
- Power of attorney. Drafting and execution, above
- Preparation, necessary information for preparing deed, § 4:2
- Purchase and sale agreements, effect of acceptance of deed, § 3:59
- Quitclaim deeds
 - Drafting and execution, above
 - Option to convey by quitclaim deed, Form, § 2:22
- Receiver, deed of, Form, § 4:14
- Recital of consideration. Drafting and execution, above
- Records and recordings. Drafting and execution, above
- Reformation of deeds. Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
- Release, statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 4:13
- Remainders, drafting and execution, § 4:66
- Representative capacity, grantee acting in, § 4:24
- Rescission. Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
- Reservation in deed, Form, § 4:55
- Restrictions. Drafting and execution, above
- Restrictive covenants. Drafting and execution, above
- Resulting trusts, Form, § 4:75
- Sales. Drafting and execution, above
- Satisfaction of mortgage obligation, Form, § 4:61
- Stamps. Drafting and execution, above
- Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183
 - Attorney, acknowledgment of individual acting by, § 4:81
 - Certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment, § 4:84
 - Commissioner, deed of, § 4:14
 - Conservator, deed of, § 4:14
 - Corporation, acknowledgment of, § 4:83
 - Executor or administrator, deed of, § 4:14
 - Guardian, deed of, § 4:14
 - Joint stock association, acknowledgment of, § 4:83
 - Own right, acknowledgment of individual acting in, § 4:82

INDEX

DEEDS—Continued

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183—Continued

Quitclaim deeds, § 4:12

Receiver, deed of, § 4:14

Release, § 4:13

Trustee, deed of, § 4:14

Straw as owner of record, drafting and execution, § 4:67

Support. Drafting and execution, above

Tenants by the entirety. Drafting and execution, above

Tenants in common, designation of grantors as, § 4:34

Title and ownership. Drafting and execution, above

Trusts and trustees. Drafting and execution, above

Warranty deeds. Drafting and execution, above

Worthier title doctrine, drafting and execution, § 4:58

DEFAULT

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Mortgages, payment after default, § 12:102

Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index

DEFECTS

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, defect in title as excuse for performance, § 11:16

Landlord and tenant, amendments to correct defects, § 18:47

Real Estate, this index

DEFENSES

Claims against commonwealth, § 40:6

Real Estate, this index

DEFERRAL

Employment agreements, deferred compensation agreement, Form, § 45:6

DEFINITIONS

Arbitration, § 38:2

Landlord and Tenant, this index

DELAY

Laches and Delay, this index

DELIVERY

Deeds, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Real Estate, this index

DEMAND OR REQUEST

Adoption, request for information, § 25:6

Arbitration, this index

Change of name, request for information, § 24:15

Divorce, this index

Real Estate, this index

Wills, release of demands and assent to accounts, Form, § 33:58

Workers' compensation, request for lump sum conference, § 43:32

DEMISED PREMISES

Landlord and Tenant, this index

DENIAL

Refusal or Denial, this index

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Divorce, department of public health certificate, § 30:108

DEPENDENTS

Workers' Compensation Act, dependents under, § 43:19

INDEX

DEPOSITIONS

Will, petition to take deposition of witness to, § 36:7

DEPOSITS

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Real Estate, this index

Wills, petition for deposit of minor's money in name of judge, Form, § 33:44

DESCRIPTION OR IDENTIFICATION

Betterments to property, description required, § 15:2

Drafting and execution of deeds, description of premises, § 4:42

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Mortgages, description of real estate, § 12:64

Partition, description of premises, § 16:7

Real Estate, this index

Real estate options, description of property, § 2:7

Wills, statement of identification, Form, § 31:12

DESERTION

Divorce, this index

DESIGNATION

Names or Naming, this index

DESTRUCTION

Landlord and tenant, destruction of demised premises by fire, Form, § 17:39

Wills, evidence of destroyed, § 33:4

DETERMINATIONS

Workers' Compensation, this index

DEVEES AND LEGATEES

Wills, this index

DIRECT REDUCTION

Mortgages, terms of payment, Form, §§ 12:33, 12:34

DIRECTIONS

Instructions or Directions, this index

DIRECTORS

Corporations, this index

DISABLED PERSONS

Workers' compensation, medical reports of disabled physicians, § 43:43

DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT

Employment agreements, actions for unlawful discharge from employment, § 45:11

DISCHARGE OR RELEASE

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds, statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183,
§ 4:13

Guardian of mentally ill person, discharge or removal of, § 26:19

Mortgages, this index

Real Estate, this index

Wills, this index

DISCLOSURE

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Employment agreements, nondisclosure clauses, Form, § 45:3

Guardians, disclosure statement of prior and pending actions involving care and custody of
child, Form, § 26:6

Real estate, disclosure statement, Form, § 5:22

DISCONTINUANCE

Workers' compensation, complaint for discontinuance of compensation, § 43:27

INDEX

DISCOVERY

Arbitration, § 38:19

DISCRIMINATION

Landlord and tenant, discrimination in housing as unlawful, § 17:9

Mortgages, discrimination by mortgagees, § 12:2

DISEASES

Annulment of marriage, unrevealed disease as ground for annulment, Form, § 29:12

DISMISSAL

Arbitration, dismissal motion for failure to comply with automobile insurance policy provisions, Form, § 38:52

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Divorce, this index

Foreclosure, judgment of dismissal, Form, § 13:34

Supplementary proceedings, § 42:19

DISQUALIFICATION

Qualification or Disqualification, this index

DISSOLUTION

Corporations, this index

Partnerships, dissolution agreement, Form, § 19:28

DISTRIBUTION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, closing distributions in asset cases, § 49:11

DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE

Wills, unclaimed money as distributive share, § 33:53

DISTRICT COURT

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Compensation for victim of violent crime, appeal of decision to district court, § 41:3

DIVIDE OR DIVISION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, divisions of court, Appendix 5, § 48:11

Divorce, division of assets, § 30:78

DIVIDENDS

Generally, § 21:57

DIVORCE

Generally, § 30:1

Absence, presumption of death if defendant absent, § 30:13

Absolute

Certificate of divorce absolute, Form, § 30:107

Judgment, effect of absolute judgment, § 30:104

Abuse

Cruel and abusive treatment, § 30:18

Order protecting from abuse, § 30:68

Ad litem guardian, appointment of, § 30:83

Adultery

Affidavit relating to court conviction for adultery, Form, § 30:8

Forms

Affidavit relating to court conviction for adultery, § 30:8

Alleged, § 30:7

Grounds for divorce, § 30:5

Name of codefendant in complaint alleging adultery, § 30:6

Affidavits

Adultery, affidavit relating to court conviction for, Form, § 30:8

Forms

Adultery, affidavit relating to court conviction for, § 30:8

Indigency, below

Irreparable harm, motion for temporary order and affidavit of, § 30:60

Irretrievable breakdown of marriage, affidavit under Section 1A, §§ 30:29, 30:30

INDEX

- DIVORCE**—Continued
- Affidavits—Continued
 - Forms—Continued
 - Military affidavit, § 30:93
 - Notice, affidavit of, § 30:67
 - Vacate, affidavit on motion to, § 30:66
 - Indigency, below
 - Irreparable harm, motion for temporary order and affidavit of, Form, § 30:60
 - Irretrievable breakdown of marriage, affidavit under Section 1A, Form, §§ 30:29, 30:30
 - Military affidavit, Form, § 30:93
 - Notice, affidavit of, Form, § 30:67
 - Vacate, affidavit on motion to, Form, § 30:66
- Alimony
 - Generally, § 30:78
 - Lump sum payment of alimony, § 30:88
 - Modification of alimony and support judgments, § 30:110
- Allowance for fees and expenses, § 30:75
- Answer
 - Condonation, Form, §§ 30:72, 30:73
 - Forms
 - Answer to divorce complaint, § 30:69
 - Condonation, §§ 30:72, 30:73
- Application for allowance, Form, §§ 30:76, 30:77
- Appointments
 - Guardian ad litem, § 30:83
 - Investigator, § 30:82
- Assets, division of, § 30:78
- Attachment
 - Generally, § 30:43
 - Ex parte
 - Forms, generally, § 30:45
 - Trustee process ex parte, attachment on, Form, § 30:47
 - Forms
 - Ex parte, §§ 30:45, 30:47
 - Hearing, §§ 30:44, 30:46
 - Trustee process, §§ 30:46, 30:47
 - Writ of attachment, § 30:48
 - Hearing
 - Forms, generally, § 30:44
 - Trustee process after hearing, attachment on, Form, § 30:46
 - Trustee process
 - Ex parte, attachment on, Form, § 30:47
 - Forms
 - Ex parte, attachment on, § 30:47
 - Hearing, attachment on trustee process after, § 30:46
 - Hearing, attachment on trustee process after, Form, § 30:46
- Certificates and certification
 - Department of public health certificate, § 30:108
 - Divorce, certificate of, § 30:106
 - Form, certificate of divorce absolute, § 30:107
- Change or modification. Modification or change, below
- Checklist for first interview with client, § 30:2
- Child support
 - Custody and support of minor children, § 30:79
 - Guidelines worksheet, § 30:80
 - Temporary orders for support, § 30:57
- Children and minors
 - Custody of minor children, below
 - Forms, motion for temporary order preventing removal of child from commonwealth, § 30:59
 - Support. Child support, below
 - Temporary orders

INDEX

DIVORCE—Continued
Children and minors—Continued
Temporary orders—Continued
Motion for temporary order preventing removal of child from commonwealth, Form, § 30:59
Support, temporary orders for, § 30:57
Codefendant named in complaint alleging adultery, § 30:6
Complaint. Pleadings, below
Condonation
Generally, § 30:71
Answer, Form, §§ 30:72, 30:73
Confinement for crime
Generally, § 30:23
Forms, confinement to penal institution alleged, §§ 30:24, 30:25
Confirmed habits of intoxication. Gross and confirmed habits of intoxication, below
Connivance, § 30:70
Contempt
Generally, § 30:97
Form, complaint for contempt, § 30:98
Continuances, trial, § 30:92
Contracts or agreements
Property settlement agreement, below
Stipulation of dismissal, Form, § 30:103
Conveyance of marital residence, Form, § 30:87
Conviction for adultery, affidavit relating to, Form, § 30:8
Costs and expenses
Action. Costs of action, below
Allowance for fees and expenses, § 30:75
Fees, below
Costs of action
Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41
Forms
Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, § 30:41
Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, § 30:40
Indigency, below
Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, Form, § 30:40
Waiver
Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41
Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, Form, § 30:40
Counties
Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41
Forms
Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, § 30:41
Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, § 30:40
Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, Form, § 30:40
Courts
Costs of action, above
Recording of court proceedings, § 30:96
Trial, below
Criminal law
Confinement for crime, above
Conviction for adultery, affidavit relating to, Form, § 30:8
Cruelty
Abuse, cruel and abusive treatment, § 30:18
Elements of, § 30:19
Form, cruel and abusive treatment alleged, § 30:20
Custody of minor children

INDEX

DIVORCE—Continued

Custody of minor children—Continued

Generally, § 30:79

Foreign divorce, custody of minors after, § 30:81

Modification of custody judgments, § 30:109

Support of minor children, § 30:79

Temporary orders for, § 30:57

Death presumed if defendant absent, § 30:13

Department of public health certificate, § 30:108

Desertion

Generally, § 30:12

Form, desertion alleged, § 30:14

Dismissal

Forms

Notice of voluntary dismissal, § 30:102

Stipulation of dismissal, § 30:103

Notice of voluntary dismissal, Form, § 30:102

Voluntary dismissal, below

Division of assets, § 30:78

Divorce nisi, judgment of, Form, § 30:105

Documents filed in court by indigent, § 30:39

Domestic relations summons, Form, § 30:54

Drugs. Gross and confirmed habits of intoxication, below

Entry of judgment, stay of, § 30:99

Ex parte. Attachment, above

Fees

Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41

Allowance for fees and expenses, § 30:75

Forms

Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, § 30:41

Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, § 30:40

Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, Form, § 30:40

Financial statements, §§ 30:74, 30:84

Findings of fact

Generally, § 30:95

Form, findings and order under Section 1A, § 30:33

Foreign divorce

Custody of minors after foreign divorce, § 30:81

Validity of foreign divorce, § 30:100

Forms

Absolute, certificate of divorce absolute, § 30:107

Adultery, above

Affidavits, above

Answer, above

Application for allowance, §§ 30:76, 30:77

Attachment, above

Certificate of divorce absolute, § 30:107

Child, motion for temporary order preventing removal of child from commonwealth, § 30:59

Complaint. Pleadings, below

Condonation, answer, §§ 30:72, 30:73

Confinement to penal institution alleged, §§ 30:24, 30:25

Contempt, complaint for, § 30:98

Contracts or agreements, property settlement agreement, §§ 30:89, 30:90

Conviction for adultery, affidavit relating to, § 30:8

Costs of action, above

Counties, above

Cruel and abusive treatment alleged, § 30:20

Desertion alleged, § 30:14

Dismissal, above

INDEX

DIVORCE—Continued

Forms—Continued

- Divorce nisi, judgment of, § 30:105
- Domestic relations summons, § 30:54
- Drugs, gross and confirmed habits of intoxication, § 30:17
- Fees, above
- Findings and order under Section 1A, § 30:33
- Gross and confirmed habits of intoxication, below
- Harm, motion for temporary order and affidavit of irreparable harm, § 30:60
- Impotency alleged, §§ 30:10, 30:11
- Indigency, below
- Injunctions, preliminary injunction, § 30:62
- Irreparable harm, motion for temporary order and affidavit of, § 30:60
- Irretrievable breakdown of marriage, below
- Joint petition under Section 1A, § 30:28
- Judgments, below
- Maintenance, allegation of refusal and neglect to provide, § 30:22
- Marital home, below
- Military affidavit, § 30:93
- Modification or change, below
- Motions, below
- Neglect to provide maintenance, allegation of refusal and, § 30:22
- Notice or knowledge, below
- Orders, below
- Payments, below
- Penal institution, allegation for confinement to, §§ 30:24, 30:25
- Pleadings, below
- Preliminary injunction, § 30:62
- Pretrial notice and order, § 30:113
- Proof of service, § 30:55
- Property settlement agreement, §§ 30:89, 30:90
- Publication, order for service by, § 30:56
- Refusal and neglect to provide maintenance, allegation of, § 30:22
- Removal of child from commonwealth, motion for temporary order preventing, § 30:59
- Request, below
- Request for stenographer, § 30:94
- Restraining order, temporary, § 30:62
- Separation agreement under Section 1A, §§ 30:31, 30:32
- Service of process, below
- Settlement, property settlement agreement, §§ 30:89, 30:90
- Stenographer requested, § 30:94
- Stipulation of dismissal, § 30:103
- Substitution or county payment of fees and costs, request for, § 30:41
- Summons, domestic relations summons, § 30:54
- Supplement to affidavit of indigency, § 30:42
- Temporary orders, below
- Trial, pretrial notice and order, § 30:113
- Vacating or setting aside, affidavit on motion to vacate, § 30:66
- Vacation of marital home. Marital home, below
- Voluntary dismissal, notice of, § 30:102
- Waiver or estoppel, below
- Writ of attachment, § 30:48
- Gross and confirmed habits of intoxication
 - Drugs
 - Generally, § 30:15
 - Forms, gross and confirmed habits of intoxication, § 30:17
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 30:16
 - Drugs, gross and confirmed habits of intoxication, § 30:17
 - Liquor, gross and confirmed habits of intoxication by, § 30:15
- Grounds for divorce
 - Generally, § 30:4

INDEX

DIVORCE—Continued

Grounds for divorce—Continued

- Adultery, § 30:5
- Guardian ad litem, appointment of, § 30:83
- Guidelines, child support guidelines worksheet, § 30:80
- Habits. Gross and confirmed habits of intoxication, above
- Harm, motion for temporary order and affidavit of irreparable harm, Form, § 30:60
- Hearing. Attachment, above
- Impotency

- Generally, § 30:9
- Forms, impotency alleged, §§ 30:10, 30:11

Indigency

- Affidavits
 - Fees and costs, indigency affidavit and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41
 - Supplement to affidavit of indigency, Form, § 30:42
- Costs of action
 - Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41
 - Waiver of court costs, action for, § 30:38
- Documents filed in court by indigent, § 30:39
- Fees and costs, indigency affidavit and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41

- Forms
 - Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, § 30:41
 - Supplement to affidavit of indigency, § 30:42
 - Supplement to affidavit of indigency, Form, § 30:42
- Waiver or estoppel
 - Action to waive court costs, § 30:38
 - Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41

- Injunction, temporary restraining order, Form, § 30:62

- Insane person, action involving, § 30:49

- Instructions on back of complaint, § 30:51

- Interest in real estate, § 30:86

- Interview, checklist for first interview with client, § 30:2

- Intoxication. Gross and confirmed habits of intoxication, above

- Investigator, appointment of, § 30:82

- Irreparable harm, motion for temporary order and affidavit of, Form, § 30:60

- Irretrievable breakdown of marriage

- Generally, §§ 30:26, 30:27
- Affidavit under Section 1A, Forms, §§ 30:29, 30:30

- Forms
 - Section 1A, affidavit under, §§ 30:29, 30:30
 - Section 1B, §§ 30:36, 30:37
- Section 1B, irretrievable breakdown under, § 30:35

- Joint petition under Section 1A, Form, § 30:28

Judgments

- Absolute judgment, effect of, § 30:104
- Alimony and support judgments, modification of, § 30:110
- Custody judgments, modification of, § 30:109
- Divorce nisi, judgment of, Form, § 30:105

- Forms
 - Divorce nisi, judgment of, § 30:105
 - Order for judgment under Section 1A, § 30:34

- Modification
 - Alimony and support judgments, § 30:110
 - Custody judgments, § 30:109
 - Order for judgment under Section 1A, Form, § 30:34
 - Stay of entry of judgment, § 30:99

- Jurisdiction, § 30:3

INDEX

DIVORCE—Continued

Knowledge. Notice or knowledge, below

Liquor, gross and confirmed habits of intoxication by, § 30:15

Lump sum payment of alimony, § 30:88

Maintenance, allegation of refusal and neglect to provide, § 30:22

Marital home

Conveyance of marital residence, Form, § 30:87

Forms

Motions

Conveyance of marital residence, § 30:87

Temporary orders including vacating marital home, § 30:64

Vacation of marital home, § 30:65

Vacation of marital home

Generally, § 30:65

Temporary orders including vacating marital home, § 30:64

Motions

Conveyance of marital residence, Form, § 30:87

Temporary orders including vacating marital home, Form, § 30:64

Vacation of marital home, Form, § 30:65

Order to vacate marital home, § 30:63

Temporary orders including vacating marital home, Form, § 30:64

Vacation of marital home

Forms, generally, § 30:65

Order to vacate marital home, § 30:63

Temporary orders, motion for temporary orders including vacating marital home,
Form, § 30:64

Temporary orders including vacating marital home, Form, § 30:64

Military affidavit, Form, § 30:93

Minors. Children and minors, above

Modification or change

Alimony and support judgments, § 30:110

Custody judgments, § 30:109

Divorce actions, name changes in, § 24:23

Forms

Alleged change of circumstances, § 30:112

Complaint for modification, § 30:111

Judgments, above

Pleadings, Form, § 30:111

Motions

Affidavit on motion to vacate, Form, § 30:66

Conveyance of marital residence, Form, § 30:87

Costs of action, motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, Form, § 30:40

Fee waiver and payment of costs by county, Form, § 30:40

Forms

Affidavit on motion to vacate, § 30:66

Conveyance of marital residence, § 30:87

Costs of action, motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, § 30:40

Fee waiver and payment of costs by county, § 30:40

Temporary orders, below

Vacate marital home, § 30:65

Marital home, above

Temporary orders, below

Vacate marital home, Form, § 30:65

Name of codefendant in complaint alleging adultery, § 30:6

Neglect

Forms, allegation of refusal and neglect to provide maintenance, § 30:22

Support and maintenance, neglect to provide, § 30:21

Notice or knowledge

Affidavit of notice, Form, § 30:67

Forms

Affidavit of notice, § 30:67

Pretrial notice and order, § 30:113

INDEX

DIVORCE—Continued

Notice or knowledge—Continued

Forms—Continued

Voluntary dismissal, notice of, § 30:102

Pretrial notice and order, Form, § 30:113

Voluntary dismissal, Form, § 30:102

Orders

Abuse, order protecting from, § 30:68

Findings and order under Section 1A, Form, § 30:33

Forms

Findings and order under Section 1A, § 30:33

Judgment under Section 1A, order for, § 30:34

Pretrial notice and order, § 30:113

Service by publication, order for, § 30:56

Judgment under Section 1A, order for, Form, § 30:34

Pretrial notice and order, Form, § 30:113

Restraining order. Temporary restraining order, below

Service by publication, order for, Form, § 30:56

Temporary orders, below

Vacation of marital home, § 30:63

Partition, divorce's effect on tenancy by entirety, § 16:6

Payments

Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41

Forms

Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, § 30:41

Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, § 30:40

Lump sum payment of alimony, § 30:88

Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, Form, § 30:40

Penal institution, allegation for confinement to, Form, §§ 30:24, 30:25

Personal service, § 30:53

Pleadings

Generally, § 30:50

Answer to divorce complaint, Form, § 30:69

Contempt, complaint for, Form, § 30:98

Forms

Answer to divorce complaint, § 30:69

Contempt, complaint for, § 30:98

Modification, complaint for, § 30:111

Instructions on back of complaint, § 30:51

Modification, complaint for, Form, § 30:111

Name of codefendant in complaint alleging adultery, § 30:6

Service of divorce complaint, § 30:52

Preliminary injunction, Form, § 30:62

Presumption of death if defendant absent, § 30:13

Pretrial notice and order, Form, § 30:113

Proof of service, Form, § 30:55

Property settlement agreement

Generally, § 30:85

Forms, §§ 30:89, 30:90

Public health department certificate, § 30:108

Publication, order for service by, Form, § 30:56

Real estate, interest in, § 30:86

Records and recordings

Court proceedings, recording of, § 30:96

Indigent, documents filed in court by, § 30:39

Refusal and neglect to provide maintenance, allegation of, Form, § 30:22

Reminders, trial, § 30:91

Removal of child from commonwealth, motion for temporary order preventing, Form, § 30:59

Request

INDEX

DIVORCE—Continued

Request—Continued

Forms

Stenographer, § 30:94

Substitution or county payment of fees and costs, § 30:41

Stenographer, Form, § 30:94

Substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41

Restraining order. Temporary restraining order, below

Separation agreement under Section 1A, Form, §§ 30:31, 30:32

Service of process

Generally, § 30:52

Forms

Order for service by publication, § 30:56

Proof of service, § 30:55

Order for service by publication, Form, § 30:56

Personal service, § 30:53

Proof of service, Form, § 30:55

Publication, order for service by, Form, § 30:56

Settlement. Property settlement agreement, above

Stay of entry of judgment, § 30:99

Stenographer requested, Form, § 30:94

Stipulation of dismissal, Form, § 30:103

Substitution or county payment of fees and costs, request for, Form, § 30:41

Suggestions, trial, § 30:91

Summons, domestic relations summons, Form, § 30:54

Supplement to affidavit of indigency, Form, § 30:42

Support

Child support, above

Custody and support of minor children, § 30:79

Modification of alimony and support judgments, § 30:110

Neglect to provide support and maintenance, § 30:21

Temporary orders for support, § 30:57

Temporary orders

Children and minors, above

Custody, temporary orders for, § 30:57

Forms

Generally, § 30:61

Injunction, temporary restraining order, § 30:62

Motions

Generally, § 30:58

Children, motion for temporary order preventing removal of child from commonwealth, § 30:59

Irreparable harm, motion for temporary order and affidavit of, § 30:60

Vacation of marital home, motion for temporary orders including vacating marital home, § 30:64

Injunction, temporary restraining order, Form, § 30:62

Irreparable harm, motion for temporary order and affidavit of, Form, § 30:60

Motions

Children, motion for temporary order preventing removal of child from commonwealth, Form, § 30:59

Forms, generally, § 30:58

Irreparable harm, motion for temporary order and affidavit of, Form, § 30:60

Vacation of marital home, motion for temporary orders including vacating marital home, Form, § 30:64

Restraining order. Temporary restraining order, below

Support, temporary orders, § 30:57

Vacation of marital home, motion for temporary orders including vacating marital home, Form, § 30:64

Temporary restraining order

Generally, § 30:57

Form, § 30:62

Trial

INDEX

DIVORCE—Continued

Trial—Continued

Continuances, § 30:92

Form, pretrial notice and order, § 30:113

Reminders, § 30:91

Suggestions, § 30:91

Trustee process. Attachment, above

Vacating or setting aside, affidavit on motion to vacate, Form, § 30:66

Vacation of marital home. Marital home, above

Validity of foreign divorce, § 30:100

Venue, § 30:3

Voluntary dismissal

Generally, § 30:101

Form, notice of voluntary dismissal, § 30:102

Waiver or estoppel

Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41

Costs of action, above

Forms

Affidavit of indigency and request for waiver, substitution or county payment of fees and costs, § 30:41

Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, § 30:40

Indigency, above

Motion for fee waiver and payment of costs by county, Form, § 30:40

Wills, effect of divorce, § 31:8

Worksheet, child support guidelines worksheet, § 30:80

Writ of attachment, Form, § 30:48

DIVORCE NISI

Judgment of divorce nisi, Form, § 30:105

DOCUMENTARY STAMPS

Drafting and execution of deeds, documentary stamps on deeds, § 4:17

Real estate, closing real estate transaction, § 5:17

DOMESTIC RELATIONS SUMMONS

Divorce, Form, § 30:54

DOMICILE

Residence or Domicile, this index

DOWER AND CURTESY

Antenuptial agreements, tenancy by dower, § 27:2

Drafting and execution of deeds, § 4:71

DRAFTING

Deeds, this index

Estate planning and probate administration. Wills, this index

Wills, this index

DRUGS

Divorce, this index

DUCES TECUM SUMMONS

Supplementary proceedings, Form, § 42:21

DURATION

Corporations, duration of real estate corporation, § 21:50

DURESS

Annulment of marriage, duress as ground for, Form, §§ 29:10, 29:11

EARNINGS

Separate support. order for assignment of earnings, § 28:8

INDEX

EASEMENTS

Deeds, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Petition for registration of title to land, easements to public utility companies, § 14:29
Real Estate, this index

ELECTION OR CHOICE

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Petition for registration of title to land, election to proceed after examiner's report, Form, § 14:16
Wills, this index
Workers' compensation, election by employer to retain common law rights, § 43:16

ELIGIBILITY

Qualification or Disqualification, this index

EMINENT DOMAIN

Claims against commonwealth, § 40:10
Landlord and Tenant, this index

EMPLOYEE'S GUIDE TO MASSACHUSETTS WORKERS' COMPENSATION SYSTEM

Generally, § 43:49

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, application of trustee for employment of counsel, Official form, § 49:28
Business Purchase and Sale Agreements, this index
Claims against commonwealth, indemnity of employee, § 40:8
Contracts. Employment Agreements, this index
Union contract, wage assignment under, § 39:9
Wage Assignment, this index
Work, Labor and Services, this index
Workers' Compensation, this index

EMPLOYER'S GUIDE TO WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Generally, § 43:51

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS

Generally, § 45:1
Arbitration, submission of dispute under employment contract, Form, § 38:8
Breach of agreement, §§ 45:12, 45:13
Competition, noncompetition clauses, Form, § 45:2
Deferred compensation agreement, Form, § 45:6
Discharge from employment, actions for unlawful discharge, § 45:11
Disclosure, nondisclosure clauses, Form, § 45:3
Forms
 Generally, § 45:8
 Deferred compensation agreement, § 45:6
 Insurance agency, below
 Noncompetition clauses, § 45:2
 Nondisclosure clauses, § 45:3
 Restrictive covenant in employment agreement, §§ 45:4, 45:5
 Sales and salesmen, §§ 45:7, 45:9, 45:10
Insurance agency
 Forms
 Insurance agency and salesman, § 45:10
 Sales, employment and sales agreement, § 45:7
 Sales agreement, Form, § 45:7
 Salesman, Form, § 45:10
Noncompetition clauses, Form, § 45:2
Nondisclosure clauses, Form, § 45:3
Restrictive covenant in employment agreement, Forms, §§ 45:4, 45:5
Sales and salesmen, Forms, §§ 45:7, 45:9, 45:10
Unlawful discharge, actions for, § 45:11

INDEX

ENCUMBRANCES

Liens and Encumbrances, this index

ENDORSEMENT

Mortgages, this index

ENFORCEMENT

Real Estate, this index

ENTITLEMENT

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, persons entitled to reformation, § 11:4

Landlord and tenant, provision entitling tenant to parking, Form, § 17:121

Partition, persons not entitled to, § 16:4

ENTRY

Divorce, stay of entry of judgment, § 30:99

Foreclosure, this index

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Real estate, settlement of title to land, § 8:32

EQUITY

Drafting and execution of deeds, equitable mortgage, § 4:8

Nuisances, equitable remedy, § 44:11

ERASURES

Will, drafting of, § 31:11

ERRORS

Mistake or Error, this index

ESCALATION

Landlord and tenant, clause relating to escalation of operating expenses, Forms, § 17:115

ESCROW

Drafting and execution of deeds, delivery of deed in escrow, § 4:86

Real Estate, this index

ESSENTIAL MATTERS

Real Estate, this index

Real estate options, essential provisions, § 2:2

ESTATE PLANNING AND PROBATE ADMINISTRATION

Wills, this index

ESTATES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Planning and probate administration of estate. Wills, this index

Wills, this index

ESTOPPEL

Waiver or Estoppel, this index

EVICTION

Landlord and Tenant, this index

EVIDENCE

Arbitration, discovery, § 38:19

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, proof of bankruptcy claims, § 47:11

Discovery, arbitration, § 38:19

Divorce, proof of service, Form, § 30:55

Landlord and tenant, evidence of sufficient notice, § 18:60

Wills, this index

EX PARTE

Divorce, this index

EXAMINATION OF TITLE

Real Estate, this index

INDEX

EXAMINATIONS OR EXAMINERS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index
Real Estate, this index
Supplementary proceedings, §§ 42:3, 42:10
Title, examination of. Real Estate, this index

EXCHANGES

Real estate taxation, free exchanges of real estate, § 1:16

EXCITEMENT

Workers' compensation, § 43:30

EXCLUSIVENESS

Claims against commonwealth, exclusiveness of remedy, § 40:2
Real estate, broker's commission for exclusive agency, Form, § 3:73

EXCUSE

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, defect in title as excuse for performance, § 11:16
Real estate, defect in title excuse from performance, § 10:23

EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTS

Deeds, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Estate planning and probate administration. Wills, this index
Landlord and tenant, execution for possession, Form, § 18:55
Mortgages, this index
Real Estate, this index
Wills, this index

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Corporations, meetings of directors and executive committee, § 21:62

EXECUTORS OR ADMINISTRATORS

Deeds, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Wills, this index

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:10

EXEMPTIONS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds, exemption from stamps, Form, § 4:18
Real Estate, this index

EXISTING ENCUMBRANCES

Real estate, discharge of existing encumbrances, Form, § 3:45

EXPENSES

Costs and Expenses, this index

EXTENSION OF TIME

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Mortgages, this index
Workers' compensation, extension of 180 day payment period, § 43:26

FAMILIES AND RELATIVES

Wills, this index

FAMILY LAW AND PRACTICE

Adoption, this index
Annulment of Marriage, this index
Antenuptial Agreements, this index
Change of Name, this index
Children or minors. Adoption, this index
Divorce, this index

INDEX

FAMILY LAW AND PRACTICE—Continued

Guardians, this index
Name change. Change of Name, this index
Separate Support, this index
Support. Separate Support, this index

FAST TRACK

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, small business bankruptcies, § 50:20

FEES

Attorneys' Fees, this index
Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Divorce, this index
Foreclosure, this index
Landlord and tenant, Forms, §§ 17:85, 17:86

F.H.A.

Mortgages, Form, § 12:37

FICTITIOUS NAME

Partnerships, business certificate for fictitious name, Form, § 19:19

FIDUCIARIES

Drafting and execution of deeds, fiduciary signature as grantor, Form, § 4:15
Mortgages, fiduciary of corporation's authority to discharge mortgage, Form, § 12:96
Real estate, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:20
Wills, this index

FINAL OR FINALITY

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:17
Claims against commonwealth, finality of judgments, § 40:7
Foreclosure, final judgment for authority to foreclose mortgage, Form, § 13:40
Partition, final decree, Form, § 16:28
Petition for registration of title to land, final decree, Form, § 14:19
Workers' compensation, final judgment of superior court, § 43:47

FINANCES AND FUNDS

Corporations, certificate of change of fiscal year end, § 21:78
Real estate taxation, reduction of seller financed debt, § 1:18
Refinancing, this index

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Divorce, §§ 30:74, 30:84

FINDINGS

Arbitration, commercial arbitration, Form, § 38:37
Divorce, this index

FIRE

Landlord and Tenant, this index
Real estate, purchase and sale agreements, Form, § 3:42

FIRST CIRCUIT

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, local rules for bankruptcy appellate panel for First Circuit, § 48:19

FIRST DAY PLEADINGS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:5

FIRST INTERVIEW

Workers' compensation, first interview with client, § 43:4

FIRST MEETING

Corporations, this index

FIRST REPORT

Workers' compensation, first report of injury filed by employer, § 43:11

INDEX

FISCAL YEAR

Corporations, certificate of change of fiscal year end, § 21:78

FIXTURES

Landlord and tenant, right of tenant to remove fixtures, § 17:76

FOOD MARKET

Business purchase and sale agreements, Form, § 23:7

FORECLOSURE

Generally, §§ 13:1, 13:2

Acceleration clause, § 13:5

Adjournment of sale, § 13:18

Affidavits

Deed, affidavit affixed to, Form, § 13:45

Forms

Deed, affidavit affixed to, § 13:45

Military affidavit in land court, § 13:39

Sale under power of sale in mortgage, affidavit of, § 13:49

Military affidavit in land court, Form, § 13:39

Sale under power of sale in mortgage, Form, § 13:49

Amount of indebtedness, determination of, § 13:6

Approval after entry, Form, § 13:42

Authority

Final judgment for authority to foreclose mortgage, Form, § 13:40

Forms

Final judgment for authority to foreclose mortgage, § 13:40

Notice of complaint for authority to foreclose mortgage, § 13:26

Notice of complaint for authority to foreclose mortgage, Form, § 13:26

Certificate of entry to foreclose, Form, § 13:29

Checklists, land court checklist for procedure to foreclose mortgage, § 13:30

Compensation to mortgagee in possession, § 13:9

Complaints

Forms

Generally, §§ 13:31, 13:32

Land Court, complaint to foreclose mortgage, § 13:32

Motion to take complaint for confessed, § 13:37

Notice of complaint for authority to foreclose mortgage, § 13:26

Land Court, complaint to foreclose mortgage, Form, § 13:32

Motion to take complaint for confessed, Form, § 13:37

Notice of complaint for authority to foreclose mortgage, Form, § 13:26

Confession

Forms

Interlocutory order taking complaint for confessed, § 13:38

Motion to take complaint for confessed, § 13:37

Interlocutory order taking complaint for confessed, Form, § 13:38

Judgments, below

Motion to take complaint for confessed, Form, § 13:37

Conveyance subject to mortgage, § 13:10

Costs. Fees and costs, below

Court. Land Court, below

Deeds

Affidavit affixed to deed, Form, § 13:45

Forms

Affidavit affixed to deed, § 13:45

Power of sale in mortgage, foreclosure deed under, §§ 13:43, 13:44

Power of sale in mortgage, foreclosure deed under, Form, §§ 13:43, 13:44

Dismissal, judgment of, Form, § 13:34

Effect of foreclosure, § 13:46

Entry

Certificate of entry to foreclose, Form, § 13:29

Forms

Generally, § 13:17

INDEX

FORECLOSURE—Continued
Entry—Continued
 Forms—Continued
 Judgment and approval after entry, § 13:42
 Waiver of entry, § 13:48
 Judgment and approval after entry, Form, § 13:42
 Waiver of entry, Form, § 13:48
Examination of title, certificate of entry after foreclosure, Form, § 7:31
Fees and costs
 Generally, § 13:50
 Form, payment of fees and costs, § 13:51
Final judgment for authority to foreclose mortgage, Form, § 13:40
Forms
 Affidavits, above
 Approval and judgment after entry, § 13:42
 Authority, above
 Certificate of entry to foreclose, § 13:29
 Complaints, above
 Confession, above
 Costs, payment of, § 13:51
 Deeds, above
 Dismissal, judgment of, § 13:34
 Entry, above
 Fees, payment of, § 13:51
 Final judgment for authority to foreclose mortgage, § 13:40
 Interlocutory order taking complaint for confessed, § 13:38
 Judgments, below
 Land Court, below
 Military affidavit in land court, § 13:39
 Motion to take complaint for confessed, § 13:37
 Notice or knowledge, below
 Orders, below
 Payment of fees and costs, § 13:51
 Pleadings. Complaints, above
 Power of attorney to foreclose, § 13:24
 Power of sale, below
 Return, below
 Sales, below
 Service of process, below
 Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, below
 Waiver of entry, § 13:48
Insurance coverage, § 13:7
Intention to foreclose, notice of, Form, § 13:14
Interlocutory order taking complaint for confessed, Form, § 13:38
Judgments
 Confession
 Interlocutory order taking complaint for confessed, Form, § 13:38
 Motion to take complaint for confessed, Form, § 13:37
 Dismissal judgment, Form, § 13:34
 Entry, judgment and approval after, Form, § 13:42
 Final judgment for authority to foreclose mortgage, Form, § 13:40
Forms
 Confession
 Interlocutory order taking complaint for confessed, § 13:38
 Motion to take complaint for confessed, § 13:37
 Dismissal, judgment of, § 13:34
 Entry, judgment and approval after, § 13:42
 Final judgment for authority to foreclose mortgage, § 13:40
 Interlocutory order taking complaint for confessed, Form, § 13:38
 Motion to take complaint for confessed, Form, § 13:37
Junior encumbrances, § 13:3
Land Court

INDEX

FORECLOSURE—Continued

Land Court—Continued

- Checklist for procedure to foreclose mortgage, § 13:30
- Complaint to foreclose mortgage, Form, § 13:32
- Forms
 - Complaint to foreclose mortgage, § 13:32
 - Military affidavit in land court, § 13:39
 - Military affidavit in land court, Form, § 13:39
- Landlord and Tenant, this index
- Liability for deficiency, § 13:12
- Limitation of time for foreclosures, § 13:52
- Method or manner
 - Generally, § 13:11
 - Sale, mode of making, § 13:15
- Military affidavit in land court, Form, § 13:39
- Motion to take complaint for confessed judgment, Form, § 13:37
- Notice or knowledge
 - Authority to foreclose mortgage, notice of complaint for, Form, § 13:26
 - Forms
 - Authority to foreclose mortgage, notice of complaint for, § 13:26
 - Intent, notice of intention to foreclose, § 13:14
 - Orders, below
 - Publication under power of sale, notice for, § 13:27
 - Return on order of notice, § 13:36
 - Sales, below
 - Intent, notice of intention to foreclose, Form, § 13:14
 - Orders, below
 - Publication under power of sale, Form, § 13:27
 - Return on order of notice, Form, § 13:36
 - Sales, below
- Occupancy of mortgaged premises, § 13:8
- Orders
 - Forms
 - Interlocutory order taking complaint for confessed, § 13:38
 - Notice
 - Generally, § 13:33
 - Return on order of notice, § 13:36
 - Return on order of notice, § 13:36
 - Service, order for, § 13:28
 - Interlocutory order taking complaint for confessed, Form, § 13:38
 - Notice
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 13:33
 - Return on order of notice, § 13:36
 - Return on order of notice, Form, § 13:36
 - Service, order for, Form, § 13:28
- Payment of fees and costs, Form, § 13:51
- Place of sale, § 13:16
- Pleadings. Complaints, above
- Possession, compensation to mortgagee in, § 13:9
- Power of attorney to foreclose, Form, § 13:24
- Power of sale
 - Affidavit of sale under power of sale in mortgage, Forms, § 13:49
 - Deeds, foreclosure deed under power of sale in mortgage, Form, §§ 13:43, 13:44
 - Forms
 - Affidavit of sale under power of sale in mortgage, § 13:49
 - Deeds, foreclosure deed under power of sale in mortgage, §§ 13:43, 13:44
 - Notice for publication under power of sale, § 13:27
 - Notice for publication under power of sale, Form, § 13:27
 - Restraining power of sale, § 13:4
 - Publication under power of sale, notice for, Form, § 13:27
- Real estate taxation, § 1:17

INDEX

FORECLOSURE—Continued

Redemption, § 13:47

Restraining power of sale, § 13:4

Returns

Forms

Order of notice, return on, § 13:36

Sale, return after, § 13:41

Service of process, return of, § 13:35

Order of notice, return on, Form, § 13:36

Sale, return after, Form, § 13:41

Service of process, return of, Form, § 13:35

Sales

Adjournment of sale, § 13:18

Affidavit of sale under power of sale in mortgage, Form, § 13:49

Conduct of, § 13:23

Deeds, foreclosure deed under power of sale in mortgage, Form, §§ 13:43, 13:44

Forms

Affidavit of sale under power of sale in mortgage, § 13:49

Deeds, foreclosure deed under power of sale in mortgage, §§ 13:43, 13:44

Notice

Generally, §§ 13:21, 13:22

Publication under power of sale, notice for, § 13:27

Publication under power of sale, notice for, § 13:27

Return after sale, § 13:41

Mode of making, § 13:15

Notice

Generally, § 13:20

Forms, above in this group

Publication under power of sale, Form, § 13:27

Place of, § 13:16

Power of sale, above

Publication under power of sale, notice for, Form, § 13:27

Restraining power of sale, § 13:4

Return after sale, Form, § 13:41

Terms and conditions, § 13:19

Service of process

Forms

Order for service, § 13:28

Return of service, § 13:35

Order for service, Form, § 13:28

Return of service, Form, § 13:35

Soldiers' and Sailors' Relief Act, § 13:25

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183

Affidavit of sale under power of sale in mortgage, § 13:49

Deeds, foreclosure deed under power of sale in mortgage, §§ 13:43, 13:44

Taxation, real estate taxation, § 1:17

Terms and conditions of sale, § 13:19

Waiver of entry, Form, § 13:48

Wrongful conduct of foreclosure, § 13:13

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Articles of consolidation or merger, § 21:86

Drafting and execution of deeds, foreign corporation as grantor, Form, § 4:37

FOREIGN STATE OR COUNTRY

Corporations. Foreign Corporations, this index

Divorce, this index

Real estate, certification of nonforeign status pursuant to IRC § 1445, Form, § 5:23

FOREIGN WILLS

Wills, this index

FORFEITURE

Landlord and Tenant, this index

INDEX

FORGIVENESS OF DEBT

Wills, provision for forgiveness of debt, Form, § 31:67

FORMATION

Limited partnerships, formation requirements, § 20:2

FORMS

Adoption, this index
Affidavits, this index
Annulment of Marriage, this index
Antenuptial Agreements, this index
Arbitration, this index
Assignment. Wage Assignment, this index
Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Betterments to property, petition to Superior Court to under M.G.L.A. Chapter 80, § 15:11
Business Purchase and Sale Agreements, this index
Cancellation and reformation of deeds, complaints, §§ 11:22-11:24
Change of Name, this index
Claims Against Commonwealth, this index
Corporations, this index
Deeds, this index
Divorce, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Employment Agreements, this index
Foreclosure, this index
Guardians, this index
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Limited Liability Companies, this index
Limited liability partnership registration, § 22:9
Limited Partnerships, this index
Manufacturers and Manufacturing, this index
Mortgages, this index
Nuisances, complaint to enjoin, §§ 44:14, 44:15
Partition, this index
Partnerships, this index
Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index
Powers of Attorney, this index
Real Estate, this index
Separate Support, this index
Supplementary Proceedings, this index
Wage Assignment, this index
Wills, this index
Workers' Compensation, this index

FRAUD AND DECEIT

Annulment of marriage, fraud in essence, § 29:5
Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
Conveyances. Fraudulent Conveyances, this index
Deeds. Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
Landlord and tenant, termination for fraud of lessee, § 18:16
Real Estate, this index
Statute of Frauds, this index
Supplementary proceedings, fraud charge, § 42:11
Will contest, § 36:3

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Limited Partnerships, this index
Real estate, complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), Form, § 8:27

FREE EXCHANGES

Real estate taxation, free exchanges of real estate, § 1:16

INDEX

FRIVOLOUS CLAIMS

Claims against commonwealth, § 40:9

FUEL ADJUSTMENT

Real estate, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:56

FUNERAL

Wills, this index

FUTURE ADVANCES

Mortgagee, future advances by, § 12:71

GAINS AND LOSSES

Real Estate Taxation, this index

GENERAL FORMS

Partnership agreements, Forms, §§ 19:20, 19:21

Wills, consent or approval, § 33:56

GENERAL SUBMISSION

Arbitration, Form, § 38:7

G.I. LOAN

Mortgages, Form, § 12:35

GIFTS

Real estate taxation, gift with leaseback, § 1:13

Wills, gifts causa mortis, § 31:54

GIFTS CAUSA MORTIS

Wills, § 31:54

GOOD FAITH

Real estate, specific performance, § 10:20

GOOD STANDING

Limited liability partnerships, certificates of registration and good standing, § 22:8

GOODWILL

Partnerships, conveyance of goodwill, § 19:27

GRANDPARENTS

Guardians, this index

GRANTORS OR GRANTEES

Deeds, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Real Estate, this index

GROSS AND CONFIRMED HABITS OF INTOXICATION

Divorce, this index

GROUNDNS

Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index

Divorce, this index

Landlord and tenant, grounds for withholding rent, § 18:39

GUARANTEES

Landlord and tenant, Forms, §§ 17:118, 17:119

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Divorce, appointment of ad litem guardian, § 30:83

Real Estate, this index

Wills, appointment of ad litem guardian, Form, § 33:20

GUARDIANS

Generally, § 26:1

Ad litem guardian. Guardian Ad Litem, this index

Appointment of testamentary guardian, § 26:10

INDEX

GUARDIANS—Continued

- Care of child, disclosure statement of prior and pending actions involving, Form, § 26:6
- Certificates and certification, medical certificate form, § 26:12
- Children. Minors, below
- Conservatorship
 - Discharge from guardianship or conservatorship, petition for, Form, § 26:20
 - Forms
 - Discharge from guardianship or conservatorship, petition for, § 26:20
 - Medical certificate form, guardianship or conservatorship, § 26:12
 - Mentally ill person, petition for guardianship or conservatorship of, § 26:13
 - Medical certificate form, § 26:12
 - Mentally ill person, petition for guardianship or conservatorship of, Form, § 26:13
 - Temporary guardianships and conservatorships, Rule 29B of Probate Court, § 26:18
- Custody of minors
 - Generally, § 26:4
 - Forms, disclosure statement of prior and pending actions involving care and custody of child, § 26:6
 - Petition for custody of minors, §§ 26:4, 26:5
- Deeds, this index
- Discharge or removal of guardian of mentally ill person, § 26:19
- Disclosure statement of prior and pending actions involving care and custody of child, Form, § 26:6
- Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
- Forms
 - Conservatorship, above
 - Disclosure statement of prior and pending actions involving care and custody of child, § 26:6
 - Grandparent(s) visitation, complaint for, § 26:8
 - Medical certificate form, guardianship or conservatorship, § 26:12
 - Minors, below
 - Petitions, below
 - Spendthrifts, petition for guardianship of, § 26:16
- Grandparents' visitation
 - Generally, § 26:7
 - Forms, complaint for grandparent(s) visitation, § 26:8
- Medical certificate form, guardianship or conservatorship, § 26:12
- Mentally ill person
 - Generally, § 26:11
 - Discharge or removal of guardian of mentally ill person, § 26:19
 - Form, petition for guardianship or conservatorship of mentally ill person, § 26:13
- Minors
 - Generally, § 26:2
 - Custody of minors, above
 - Disclosure statement of prior and pending actions involving care and custody of child, Form, § 26:6
 - Forms
 - Disclosure statement of prior and pending actions involving care and custody of child, § 26:6
 - Petition for guardian of minor, § 26:3
 - Petitions
 - Custody of minors, § 26:5
 - Forms, petition for guardian of minor, § 26:3
- Mortgages, this index
- Notice required, § 26:14
- Pending actions involving care and custody of child, disclosure statement, Form, § 26:6
- Petitions
 - Custody of minors, §§ 26:4, 26:5
 - Discharge from guardianship or conservatorship, Form, § 26:20
 - Forms
 - Discharge from guardianship or conservatorship, § 26:20
 - Mentally ill person, petition for guardianship or conservatorship of, § 26:13
 - Minors, petition for guardian of, § 26:3

INDEX

GUARDIANS—Continued

Petitions—Continued

Forms—Continued

Spendthrifts, petition for guardianship of, § 26:16

Mentally ill person, petition for guardianship or conservatorship of, Form, § 26:13

Minors, above

Spendthrifts, petition for guardianship of, Form, § 26:16

Power of guardians, § 26:9

Prior actions involving care and custody of child, disclosure statement, Form, § 26:6

Probate Court Rule 29B, temporary guardianships and conservatorships, § 26:18

Removal of guardian of mentally ill person, § 26:19

Rule 29B of Probate Court, temporary guardianships and conservatorships, § 26:18

Spendthrifts

Generally, §§ 26:11, 26:15

Form, petition for guardianship of spendthrifts, § 26:16

Temporary guardians

Generally, § 26:17

Rule 29B of Probate Court, § 26:18

Testamentary guardian, appointment of, § 26:10

Visitation. Grandparents' visitation, above

Wills, this index

GUIDES OR GUIDELINES

Divorce, child support guidelines worksheet, § 30:80

Limited liability companies, guidelines for filing LLC annual report, § 22:19

Workers' Compensation, this index

HABEAS CORPUS

Supplementary proceedings, § 42:12

HABITABILITY

Landlord and tenant, implied warranty of habitability, Form, § 17:52

HABITS

Divorce, this index

HARDSHIP

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, hardship discharge, § 51:22

HARM

Divorce, motion for temporary order and affidavit of irreparable harm, Form, § 30:60

HEALTH CARE PROXY

Powers of Attorney, this index

HEARINGS

Arbitration, this index

Change of name, hearing on petition for, § 24:19

Divorce, this index

HEAT

Landlord and tenant, agreement to furnish heat, Form, § 17:123

HEIRS

Real Estate, this index

HIGH RENTALS

Real estate taxation, § 1:11

HISTORY

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Change of name, historical note, § 24:2

Landlord and tenant, summary process, § 18:3

HOLD HARMLESS

Landlord and Tenant, this index

INDEX

HOMESTEAD

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, declaration of homestead, Official form, § 49:20
Exemptions. Real Estate, this index

HOUSING

Landlord and Tenant, this index
Separate Support, this index

HOUSING COURT

Landlord and Tenant, this index

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Annulment of Marriage, this index
Deeds, this index
Divorce, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Partition, effect of divorce on tenancy by entirety, § 16:6
Partners, husband and wife as, § 19:5
Separate Support, this index
Support. Separate Support, this index
Tenants By The Entirety, this index
Wills, this index

IDENTIFICATION

Description or Identification, this index

ILLEGITIMACY

Change of name of child born out of wedlock, § 24:25

IMPAIRMENT

Mortgages, remedy for impairment of security, § 12:83

IMPARTIALITY

Workers' compensation, impartial physicians, § 43:39

IMPLICATION

Real estate, easement by implication, § 7:36

IMPLIED WARRANTY

Landlord and tenant, implied warranty of habitability, Form, § 17:52

IMPOTENCY

Divorce, this index

IMPROVEMENTS

Betterments to Property, this index
Partition, allowances for improvements, § 16:8
Settlement of title to land, cost of as counterclaim, § 8:35

IN PARI DELICTO

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, § 11:12

INCOME

Wills, income from real estate, § 33:51

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

Insane or Incompetent Persons, this index

INCORPORATION

Landlord and tenant, rules of lessor incorporated in lease, Form, § 17:8

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Mortgages, incorporation by reference of conditions and powers, Form, § 12:73
Will, drafting of, § 31:39

INCORPORATOR

Corporations, this index

INDEX

INCREASE

Landlord and Tenant, this index
Workers' compensation, natural increases considered, § 43:36

INDEMNITY OR INDEMNIFICATION

Claims against commonwealth, indemnity of employees, § 40:8
Real estate, lead paint certification and indemnification agreement, Form, §§ 3:13, 3:14

INDICES

Real Estate, this index

INDIGENCY

Divorce, this index

INDIVIDUAL WITH REGULAR INCOME

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

INFORMATION

Adoption, information requested, § 25:6
Annulment of marriage, information to be obtained, § 29:2
Change of name, information requested, § 24:15
Corporations, information required to form, § 21:3

INHERITANCE

Wills, provision for disinheritance of child, Form, §§ 31:28-31:30

INITIAL ESCROW ACCOUNT DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Real estate, closing real estate transaction, Form, § 5:22

INITIAL INTERVIEWS

Change of name, initial interview with client, § 24:6

INJUNCTIONS

Divorce, temporary restraining order, Form, § 30:62
Foreclosure, restraining power of sale, § 13:4
Nuisances, complaint to enjoin nuisance, Forms, §§ 44:14, 44:15

INJURIES ARISING OUT OF EMPLOYMENT

Workers' Compensation, this index

INSANE OR INCOMPETENT PERSONS

Annulment of marriage, marriage of insane person, § 29:4
Divorce, action involving insane person, § 30:49
Drafting and execution of deeds, incompetent designated as grantor, § 4:33
Guardians, this index
Limited partnerships, effect of insanity of partner, § 20:10
Mortgages, mental capacity of parties, § 12:5
Real estate, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:18
Wills, waiver by guardian of incompetent spouse, § 35:8

INSPECTION

Examinations or Examiners, this index

INSTALLMENT SALES

Real estate taxation, § 1:5

INSTRUCTIONS OR DIRECTIONS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Divorce, instructions on back of complaint, § 30:51
Petition for registration of title to land, instructions of recorder to Land Court title examiners, § 14:14
Wills, this index

INSUFFICIENCY

Sufficiency or Insufficiency, this index

INSURANCE

Claims against commonwealth, § 40:8

INDEX

INSURANCE—Continued

Employment Agreements, this index
Foreclosure, insurance coverage, § 13:7
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Mortgages, this index
Partnership agreements, insurance provisions in, Forms, § 19:26
Real Estate, this index
Workers' Compensation

INTENT

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Foreclosure, notice of intention to foreclose, Form, § 13:14
Landlord and tenant, intended commercial use of premises, § 17:108

INTER VIVOS TRUST

Wills, this index

INTEREST IN PROPERTY OR SUBJECT MATTER

Divorce, interest in real estate, § 30:86
Landlord and tenant, interest of lessee, Form, § 17:97
Limited partnerships, remedy of creditor to reach interest of limited partner, § 20:11
Petition for registration of title to land, answers of persons, § 14:24
Settlement of title to land, interest in title required, § 8:18
Wills, this index

INTEREST ON MONEY

Mortgages, consideration in mortgage with or without interest, Form, §§ 12:7, 12:8
Workers' compensation, interest on unpaid compensation, § 43:35

INTERLINEATIONS

Wills, drafting of will, § 31:11

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Foreclosure, interlocutory order taking complaint for confessed, Form, § 13:38
Partition, effect of interlocutory decree, § 16:17

INTERVIEWS

Change of name, interview with client, § 24:6
Divorce, checklist for first interview with client, § 30:2

INTESTACY

Wills, intestate distribution to spouse, § 35:10

INTOXICATION

Annulment of marriage, intoxication as ground for annulment, Form, § 29:14
Divorce, this index

INVENTORY

Wills, this index

INVESTIGATOR

Divorce, appointment of investigator, § 30:82

INVOLUNTARY (CREDITOR) PETITIONS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

IRREPARABLE HARM

Divorce, motion for temporary order and affidavit of irreparable harm, Form, § 30:60

IRRETRIEVABLE BREAKDOWN OF MARRIAGE

Divorce, this index

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Partnerships, § 19:12

JOINT DEBTORS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, Chapter 7 proceedings, § 49:7

INDEX

JOINT PETITIONS

Divorce, joint petition under Section 1A, Form, § 30:28

JOINT TENANTS

Deeds, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Mortgages, mortgagor holding title as joint tenants, Form, § 12:19

Partition between joint tenants and tenants in common, § 16:5

Real Estate, this index

JOINT VENTURES

Partnerships, § 19:2

JUDGES

Wills, petition to deposit money of minor in name of, Form, § 33:44

JUDGMENTS OR DECREES

Adoption, conditions precedent to entry of decree, § 25:9

Change of name, Form, §§ 24:20, 24:21

Claims against commonwealth, finality of judgments, § 40:7

Divorce, this index

Final or Finality, this index

Foreclosure, this index

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Partition, this index

Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index

Real Estate, this index

Separate support, Form, § 28:9

Wills, judgment on petition for surviving spouse's allowance, Form, § 33:10

Workers' compensation, final judgment of superior court, § 43:47

JUNIOR ENCUMBRANCES

Foreclosure, § 13:3

JURISDICTION

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Change of name, jurisdiction of probate court, § 24:5

Claims against commonwealth, § 40:3

Divorce, § 30:3

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Wills, probate of, § 33:2

JURY AND JURY TRIAL

Landlord and tenant, covenant for waiver of jury trial, § 17:68

Real Estate, this index

KEYS

Landlord and tenant, delivery of keys as surrender, Form, § 17:84

KNOWLEDGE

Notice or Knowledge, this index

LABOR

Work, Labor and Services, this index

LABOR UNIONS

Wage assignment under union contract, § 39:9

LACHES AND DELAY

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, § 11:19

Real Estate, this index

LAND COURT

Foreclosure, this index

Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index

Real Estate, this index

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT

- Generally, § 17:1
- Acceptance
 - Assignee of assignment, Form, § 17:135
 - Summary process, acceptance of rent as waiver of notice to quit, § 18:34
- Action, entry of, summary process, § 18:43
- Affidavits, military affidavits, Forms, § 18:48
- Agents, statutory regulations relating to, § 17:82
- Agreements
 - Generally, § 17:4
 - Summary process, agreement for judgment for possession, Forms, § 18:51
 - Taxes, agreement to pay, § 17:33
- Alterations, covenant by lessee relating to, Form, § 17:61
- Amendments to correct defects, summary process, § 18:47
- Animals prohibited, Form, § 17:65
- Answer to complaint and counterclaim, Form, § 18:46
- Apartment lease, occupation provision in, Form, § 17:42
- Appeals. Summary process, below
- Application for lease, Form, § 17:3
- Arbitration, rent clause providing for, Form, § 17:27
- Assignment
 - Generally, § 17:91
 - Acceptance by assignee of assignment, Form, § 17:135
 - Commercial property security deposit, assignment of, Form, § 17:117
 - Consents, Forms, §§ 17:133, 17:134
- Forms
 - Acceptance by assignee of assignment, § 17:135
 - Commercial property security deposit, assignment of, § 17:117
 - Consents, §§ 17:133, 17:134
 - Interest of lessee, § 17:97
- Interest of lessee, Form, § 17:97
- Lease, §§ 17:92-17:96
- Summary process, effect of assignment of lease, § 18:22
- Automobile parking space lease, Form, § 17:137
- Bankruptcy of lessee, forfeiture of lease, § 18:24
- Breach of condition
 - Form, breach of condition by lessee, § 17:48
 - Summary process, termination for breach of condition, § 18:12
- Cancellation, service station lease with option to cancel, Form, § 17:130
- Checklist when drafting leases, § 17:5
- Children
 - Provision relating to, § 17:19
 - Summary process, covenants relating to children in demised premises, § 18:37
- Commercial lease
 - Generally, § 17:12
 - Assignment of security deposit, Form, § 17:117
 - Default clause in commercial lease, Form, § 17:126
 - Entry of commercial premises, landlord's right, Form, § 17:75
- Forms
 - Assignment of security deposit, § 17:117
 - Default clause in commercial lease, § 17:126
 - Entry of commercial premises, landlord's right, § 17:75
 - Security deposit, §§ 17:116, 17:117
 - Sublease of commercial property, §§ 17:122, 17:132
 - Use, §§ 17:109, 17:110
- Intended commercial use of premises, § 17:108
- Percentage commercial rent
 - Generally, § 17:113
 - Increase, § 17:114
- Security deposit, Form, §§ 17:116, 17:117
- Sublease of commercial property, Forms, §§ 17:122, 17:132
- Use, Forms, §§ 17:109, 17:110

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

- Commonwealth, rental by, § 17:111
- Competition, covenant against
 - Generally, § 17:127
 - Forms, §§ 17:128, 17:129
- Compliance with law, covenant of tenant, Forms, §§ 17:49, 17:50
- Conditions, § 17:38
- Consents, assignment and, Forms, §§ 17:133, 17:134
- Constructive eviction, summary process, § 18:27
- Copy of lease delivered to lessee, § 17:13
- Correction of defects, amendments for, § 18:47
- Costs and expenses
 - Escalation of operating expenses, clause relating to, Forms, § 17:115
 - Fees and expenses, Forms, §§ 17:85, 17:86
 - Forms
 - Escalation of operating expenses, clause relating to, Forms, § 17:115
 - Fees and expenses, §§ 17:85, 17:86
- Counterclaim, answer to, Form, § 18:46
- Damage to property
 - Fire, covenant relating to destruction of demised premises by, Form, § 17:39
 - Forms
 - Fire, covenant relating to destruction of demised premises by, § 17:39
 - Lessee's property, covenants relating to damages to, §§ 17:44-17:47
 - Hold harmless, damages and injury, § 17:67
- Damages to property of lessee, covenants relating to, Forms, §§ 17:44-17:47
- Death and death actions
 - Effect of death of lessee, § 17:100
 - Summary process, below
- Default
 - Form, default clause in commercial lease, § 17:126
 - Summary process, right of entry for default, § 18:21
- Defects, amendments to correct, § 18:47
- Definitions
 - Forms
 - Meanings, § 17:15
 - Parties, § 17:14
 - Proportionate share, § 17:32
 - Meanings, Form, § 17:15
 - Parties, Form, § 17:14
 - Proportionate share, Form, § 17:32
- Delivery
 - Copy of lease delivered to lessee, § 17:13
 - Forms
 - Keys, delivery as surrender, § 17:84
 - Possession, delivery to lessee, § 17:83
 - Keys, delivery as surrender, Form, § 17:84
 - Possession, delivery to lessee, Form, § 17:83
- Demised premises
 - Description of demised premises
 - Generally, § 17:16
 - Forms, §§ 17:17, 17:18
 - Fire, covenant relating to destruction of demised premises by, Form, § 17:39
 - Forms
 - Description of demised premises, §§ 17:17, 17:18
 - Fire, covenant relating to destruction of demised premises by, § 17:39
 - Summary process, covenants relating to children in demised premises, § 18:37
- Deposits. Security deposits, below
- Description. Demised premises, below
- Destruction of demised premises by fire, Form, § 17:39
- Discrimination in housing as unlawful, § 17:9
- Eminent domain
 - Form, covenant relating to eminent domain, §§ 17:36, 17:37

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

- Eminent domain—Continued
 - Public use, taking of premises for, § 17:35
 - Summary process, termination for eminent domain, § 18:15
- Entitlement, provision entitling tenant to parking, Form, § 17:121
- Entry
 - Forms, covenant relating to landlord's right to entry of premises, §§ 17:73-17:75
 - Summary process, below
- Escalation of operating expenses, clause relating to, Forms, § 17:115
- Eviction. Summary process, below
- Evidence of sufficient notice, summary process, § 18:60
- Execution for possession, Form, § 18:55
- Fees and expenses, Forms, §§ 17:85, 17:86
- Filing. Records and recording, below
- Fire
 - Destruction of demised premises by fire, Form, § 17:39
 - Forms
 - Covenant relating to destruction of demised premises by fire, § 17:39
 - Destruction of demised premises by fire, covenant relating to, § 17:39
 - Termination of lease, § 17:40
 - Summary process, termination for destruction by fire, § 18:13
 - Termination of lease, Form, § 17:40
- Fixtures, right of tenant to remove, § 17:76
- Foreclosure sale. Summary process, below
- Forfeiture. Summary process, below
- Forms
 - Acceptance by assignee of assignment, § 17:135
 - Alterations, covenant by lessee relating to, § 17:61
 - Animals, prohibition of, § 17:65
 - Apartment lease, occupation provision in, § 17:42
 - Application for lease, § 17:3
 - Assignment, above
 - Automobile parking space lease, § 17:137
 - Breach of condition by lessee, § 17:48
 - Cancellation option, service station lease with, § 17:130
 - Commercial lease, above
 - Competition, covenant against, §§ 17:128, 17:129
 - Compliance with law, covenant of tenant, §§ 17:49, 17:50
 - Consents, assignment and, §§ 17:133, 17:134
 - Costs and expenses, above
 - Damage to property, above
 - Default clause in commercial lease, § 17:126
 - Definitions, above
 - Delivery, above
 - Demised premises, above
 - Deposits. Security deposits, below
 - Description of demised premises, §§ 17:17, 17:18
 - Destruction of demised premises by fire, covenant relating to, § 17:39
 - Eminent domain, covenant relating to, §§ 17:36, 17:37
 - Entry of premises, covenant relating to landlord's right to, §§ 17:73-17:75
 - Escalation of operating expenses, clause relating to, § 17:115
 - Expenses. Costs and expenses, above
 - Fees and expenses, §§ 17:85, 17:86
 - Fire, above
 - Guarantees, §§ 17:118, 17:119
 - Habitability, implied warranty of, § 17:52
 - Heat, agreement to furnish, § 17:123
 - Hold harmless, below
 - Illegal use of premises, covenant of tenant, § 17:51
 - Implied warranty of habitability, § 17:52
 - Increase of insurance rates, § 17:120
 - Insurance, below

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

Forms—Continued

- Maintenance and repairs, below
- Notice or knowledge, below
- Operating expenses, clause relating to escalation of, § 17:115
- Options, below
- Order to purchase, § 17:104
- Parking, below
- Pests, effect of presence of, § 17:66
- Physician, lease of space to, § 17:131
- Proportionate share defined, § 17:32
- Provisions for regulations, § 17:7
- Quiet enjoyment, covenant of, § 17:54
- Regulations, provisions for, § 17:7
- Rent, below
- Repairs. Maintenance and repairs, below
- Reprisals, clause prohibiting, § 17:72
- Residential property, below
- Riders relating to utilities and holding harmless, § 17:70
- Rules and regulations, below
- Sale of demised premises, § 17:98
- Security deposits, below
- Service station lease with option to cancel, § 17:130
- Services provided by lessor, §§ 17:63, 17:125
- Signature to lease, § 17:81
- Statement of condition in residential lease, § 17:29
- Subletting, below
- Subordination, § 17:106
- Summary process, below
- Summons and complaint, below
- Surrender of possession at end of term, §§ 17:77, 17:78
- Tax escalation clause, § 17:34
- Term of lease, §§ 17:20, 17:21
- Termination of lease for fire, § 17:40
- Use, below
- Utilities, riders relating to utilities and holding harmless, § 17:70
- Fraud of lessee, termination for, § 18:16
- Grounds for withholding rent, summary process, § 18:39
- Guarantees, Forms, §§ 17:118, 17:119
- Habitability, implied warranty of, Form, § 17:52
- Heat, agreement to furnish, Form, § 17:123
- History, summary process, § 18:3
- Hold harmless
 - Damages and injury, § 17:67
- Forms
 - Generally, § 17:69
 - Hold harmless covenant, § 17:69
 - Riders relating to utilities and holding harmless, § 17:70
 - Riders relating to utilities and holding harmless, Form, § 17:70
- Housing Court. Summary process, below
- Illegal use of premises, Form, § 17:51
- Implied warranty of habitability, Form, § 17:52
- Incorporation, rules of lessor incorporated in lease, Form, § 17:8
- Increase
 - Forms, increase of insurance rates, § 17:120
 - Insurance rate increase, Forms, § 17:120
 - Percentage commercial rent increase, § 17:114
- Insurance
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 17:55
 - Rate of insurance increase, § 17:120
 - Rate of insurance increase, Form, § 17:120

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

- Intended commercial use of premises, § 17:108
- Interest of lessee, Form, § 17:97
- Judgments. Summary process, below
- Jurisdiction. Summary process, below
- Jury trial, covenant for waiver of, § 17:68
- Keys, delivery as surrender, Form, § 17:84
- Knowledge. Notice or knowledge, below
- Liability for injuries, covenants attempting to relieve landlord from, § 18:36
- Licenses and tenancies, § 17:2
- Lien of landlord for rent, summary process, § 18:7
- Limitations, § 17:38
- Maintenance and repairs
 - Covenants as to repairs, generally, § 17:56
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 17:124
 - Landlord, covenant by, § 17:62
 - Lessee
 - Generally, § 17:43
 - Covenant by, §§ 17:57-17:61
 - Summary process, term and covenant to repair, § 18:17
- Meanings defined, Form, § 17:15
- Method and time for filing, service of process, § 18:44
- Military affidavit, Form, § 18:48
- Mortgages
 - Pledges of leaseholds, § 17:107
 - Priority of lease, § 12:72
- Motion for stay of judgment, Form, § 18:50
- Necessaries of life, obligation of landlord to furnish, § 18:38
- Nonpayment. Summary process, below
- Notice or knowledge
 - Forms
 - Lease, notice of, § 17:136
 - Required, §§ 17:79, 17:80
 - Recording and notice of leases, § 17:99
 - Summary process, below
- Operating expenses, clause relating to escalation of, Form, § 17:115
- Operation of law, surrender of possession by, § 18:28
- Options
 - Forms
 - Purchase option, §§ 2:24, 2:25, 17:103, 17:105
 - Renewal of lease, §§ 17:89, 17:90
 - Service station lease with option to cancel, § 17:130
 - Title, option provision in lease relating to, § 17:102
 - Purchase option contained in lease, § 17:101
 - Renewal of lease, § 17:88
 - Service station lease with option to cancel, Form, § 17:130
 - Title, option provision in lease relating to, Form, § 17:102
- Order to purchase, Form, § 17:104
- Parking
 - Automobile parking space lease, Form, § 17:137
 - Entitlement, provision entitling tenant to parking, Form, § 17:121
 - Forms
 - Automobile parking space lease, § 17:137
 - Entitlement, provision entitling tenant to parking, § 17:121
 - Prohibition, § 17:64
 - Prohibition, Form, § 17:64
- Parties defined, Form, § 17:14
- Payment. Summary process, below
- Percentages. Commercial lease, above
- Pests, effect of presence of, Form, § 17:66
- Physician, lease of space to, Form, § 17:131

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

- Pleadings. Summary process, below
- Pledges of leaseholds, § 17:107
- Possession
 - Delivery to lessee, Form, § 17:83
 - Summary process, below
- Proof of sufficient notice, summary process, § 18:60
- Proportionate share defined, Form, § 17:32
- Public use, taking of premises for, § 17:35
- Purchase option
 - Forms, §§ 2:24, 2:25, 17:103, 17:105
 - Lease, purchase option contained in, § 17:101
- Quiet enjoyment, covenant of
 - Generally, § 17:53
 - Forms, § 17:54
- Quit, notice to. Summary process, below
- Rate of insurance increase, Form, § 17:120
- Real estate, lessee's option to purchase, Forms, §§ 2:24, 2:25
- Receipt of rent and security deposit, Form, § 17:31
- Records and recording
 - Notice of leases, recording and, § 17:99
 - Summary process, method and time for filing service of process, § 18:44
- Regulations. Rules and regulations, below
- Removal, right of tenant to remove fixtures, § 17:76
- Renewal of lease, options, § 17:88
- Rent
 - Arbitration, rent clause providing for, Form, § 17:27
 - Commonwealth, § 17:111
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 17:26
 - Arbitration, rent clause providing for, § 17:27
 - Guarantee of, § 17:118
 - Provision to establish, § 17:23
 - Residential rent clause, § 17:24
 - Security deposit receipt, § 17:31
 - Guarantee, Form, § 17:118
 - Percentages, §§ 17:113, 17:114
 - Provisions relating to, § 17:22
 - Residential rent clause, Form, § 17:24
 - Security deposit receipt, Form, § 17:31
 - Summary process, below
- Repairs. Maintenance and repairs, above
- Reprisals
 - Generally, § 17:71
 - Forms, clause prohibiting reprisals, § 17:72
- Residential property
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 17:10
 - Rent, residential rent clause, § 17:24
 - Security deposit statement in residential lease, § 17:30
 - Statement of condition in residential lease, § 17:29
 - Rent, residential rent clause, Form, § 17:24
 - Security deposits, below
 - Statement of condition in residential lease, Form, § 17:29
 - Use provision in residential lease, § 17:41
- Return of service, summary process, § 18:45
- Revival of tenancy by paying rent, summary process, § 18:8
- Riders relating to utilities and holding harmless, Form, § 17:70
- Rights
 - Form, right to sublet, § 17:112
 - Summary process, right of grantee of purchaser at foreclosure sale, § 18:57
- Rules and regulations

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

Rules and regulations—Continued

Generally, § 17:6

Forms

Incorporation, rules of lessor incorporated in lease, § 17:8

Provisions for regulations, § 17:7

Incorporation, rules of lessor incorporated in lease, Form, § 17:8

Sale of demised premises, Form, § 17:98

Security deposits

Assignment of commercial property security deposit, Form, § 17:117

Commercial lease, Forms, §§ 17:116, 17:117

Forms

Assignment of commercial property security deposit, § 17:117

Commercial lease, §§ 17:116, 17:117

Receipt of rent and security deposit, § 17:31

Residential lease, security deposit statement in, § 17:30

Receipt of rent and security deposit, Form, § 17:31

Residential property

Form, security deposit statement in residential lease, § 17:30

Provisions relating to security deposits on residential property, § 17:28

Service of process. Summary process, below

Service station lease with option to cancel, Form, § 17:130

Services provided by lessor, Forms, §§ 17:63, 17:125

Signature to lease, Form, § 17:81

Single family dwelling lease, § 17:11

Statement of condition in residential lease, Form, § 17:29

Statutory regulations relating to agents, § 17:82

Stay of judgment. Summary process, below

Subletting

Generally, § 17:91

Commercial property, sublease of, Forms, §§ 17:122, 17:132

Forms

Commercial property, sublease of, §§ 17:122, 17:132

Right to sublet, § 17:112

Right to sublet, Form, § 17:112

Subordination, Form, § 17:106

Sufficiency. Summary process, below

Summary process

Generally, §§ 18:1, 18:2

Acceptance of rent as waiver of notice to quit, § 18:34

Action, entry of, § 18:43

Affidavits, military affidavits, Forms, § 18:48

Agreement for judgment for possession, Forms, § 18:51

Amendments to correct defects, § 18:47

Answer to complaint and counterclaim, Form, § 18:46

Appeals, generally, § 18:53

Assignment of lease, effect of, § 18:22

Bankruptcy of lessee, forfeiture of lease, § 18:24

Breach of condition, termination for, § 18:12

Children in demised premises, covenants relating to, § 18:37

Complaint. Pleadings, below

Constructive eviction, § 18:27

Correction of defects, amendments for, § 18:47

Counterclaim, answer to, Form, § 18:46

Death and death actions

Effect of death of tenant or landlord, § 18:54

Termination for death of lessee, § 18:14

Default, right of entry for, § 18:21

Defects, amendments to correct, § 18:47

Demised premises, covenants relating to children in, § 18:37

Eminent domain, termination for, § 18:15

Entry

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

Summary process—Continued

Entry—Continued

Action, entry of, § 18:43

Default, right of entry for, § 18:21

Eviction

Payment of rent and constructive eviction, § 18:27

Tenancy at sufferance, § 18:32

Evidence of sufficient notice, § 18:60

Execution for possession, Form, § 18:55

Filing, service of process, § 18:44

Fire, termination for destruction by, § 18:13

Foreclosure sale

Notice to occupant from purchaser at foreclosure sale, Form, § 18:58

Possession by purchaser at, § 18:56

Right of grantee of purchaser at, § 18:57

Forfeiture

Bankruptcy of lessee, forfeiture of lease, § 18:24

Forms

Bankruptcy of lessee, forfeiture of lease for, § 18:25

Unlawful use of premises, forfeiture for, § 18:20

Nonpayment of rent, forfeiture of lease, § 18:23

Taxes, forfeiture for nonpayment of, § 18:26

Unlawful use of premises, below

Forms

Agreement for judgment for possession, § 18:51

Answer to complaint and counterclaim, § 18:46

Complaint. Pleadings, below

Counterclaim, answer to, § 18:46

Execution for possession, § 18:55

Foreclosure sale, notice to occupant from purchaser at, § 18:58

Forfeiture, above

Judgments, below

Military affidavit, § 18:48

Motion for stay of judgment, § 18:50

Nonpayment of rent, notice to quit for, § 18:61

Notice or knowledge, below

Payment, notice to quit for nonpayment of rent, § 18:61

Pleadings, below

Possession, below

Rent, notice to quit for nonpayment of, § 18:61

Stay of judgment, motion for, § 18:50

Summons and complaint, § 18:41

Trial, notice to produce notice to quit at, § 18:49

Unlawful use of premises, forfeiture for, § 18:20

Fraud of lessee, termination for, § 18:16

Grounds for withholding rent, § 18:39

History, § 18:3

Housing Court

Jurisdiction, § 18:4

Notice of transfer to, Form, § 18:5

Judgments

Agreement for judgment for possession, Form, § 18:51

Forms

Agreement for judgment for possession, § 18:51

Motion for stay of judgment, § 18:50

Motion for stay of judgment, Form, § 18:50

Stay of judgment, below

Jurisdiction

Generally, § 18:40

Housing Court, § 18:4

Liability for injuries, covenants attempting to relieve landlord from, § 18:36

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

- Summary process—Continued
 - Lien of landlord for rent, § 18:7
 - Maintenance or repair, term and covenant to repair, § 18:17
 - Method and time for filing, service of process, § 18:44
 - Military affidavit, Form, § 18:48
 - Motion for stay of judgment, Form, § 18:50
 - Necessaries of life, obligation of landlord to furnish, § 18:38
- Nonpayment
 - Forfeiture of lease for nonpayment of rent, § 18:23
 - Forms, notice to quit for nonpayment of rent, § 18:61
 - Time and operation of notice to quit for nonpayment, § 18:35
- Notice or knowledge
 - Acceptance of rent as waiver of notice to quit, § 18:34
 - Foreclosure sale, notice to occupant from purchaser at, Form, § 18:58
- Forms
 - Foreclosure sale, notice to occupant from purchaser at, § 18:58
 - Housing Court, notice of transfer to, § 18:5
 - Nonpayment of rent, notice to quit for, § 18:61
 - Quit, notice to, §§ 18:59, 18:61
 - Trial, notice to produce notice to quit at, § 18:49
- Housing Court, notice of transfer to, Form, § 18:5
- Nonpayment of rent, notice to quit for, Form, § 18:61
- Proof of sufficient notice, § 18:60
- Quit, notice to, below
- Rent, below
- Sufficiency, below
- Time and operation of notice to quit for nonpayment, § 18:35
- Trial, notice to produce notice to quit at, Form, § 18:49

Operation of law, surrender of possession by, § 18:28

- Payment
- Constructive eviction, payment of rent and, § 18:27
- Forms, notice to quit for nonpayment of rent, § 18:61
- Nonpayment, above
- Time and operation of notice to quit for nonpayment, § 18:35
- Pleadings
- Answer to complaint and counterclaim, Form, § 18:46
- Counterclaim, answer to, Form, § 18:46
- Forms
- Answer to complaint and counterclaim, § 18:46
- Counterclaim, answer to, § 18:46
- Summons and complaint, § 18:41
- Summons and complaint, Form, § 18:41
- Possession
- Agreement for judgment for possession, Forms, § 18:51
- Execution for possession, Form, § 18:55
- Foreclosure sale, possession by purchaser at, § 18:56
- Forms
- Agreement for judgment for possession, § 18:51
- Execution for possession, § 18:55
- Judgment for possession, Form, § 18:51
- Stay of judgment for possession, § 18:52
- Surrender of possession, below
- Proof of sufficient notice, § 18:60
- Quit, notice to
- Forms, §§ 18:59, 18:61
- Rent, below
- Rent, method and time for filing service of process, § 18:44
- Rent
- Acceptance of rent as waiver of notice to quit, § 18:34
- Forms, notice to quit for nonpayment of, § 18:61
- Grounds for withholding rent, § 18:39

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

Summary process—Continued

Rent—Continued

Lien of landlord for rent, § 18:7

Nonpayment, above

Nonpayment of rent, notice to quit for, Form, § 18:61

Notice to quit

Acceptance of rent as waiver of notice to quit, § 18:34

Forms, notice to quit for nonpayment of, § 18:61

Payment of rent and constructive eviction, § 18:27

Revival of tenancy by paying rent, § 18:8

Waiver of notice to quit, acceptance of rent as, § 18:34

Withholding rent, grounds for, § 18:39

Return of service, § 18:45

Revival of tenancy by paying rent, § 18:8

Right of grantee of purchaser at foreclosure sale, § 18:57

Service of process

Generally, § 18:42

Method and time for filing, § 18:44

Return of service, § 18:45

Stay of judgment

Motion for stay of judgment, Form, § 18:50

Possession, stay of judgment for, § 18:52

Sufficiency

Proof of sufficient notice, § 18:60

Tenancy at will, sufficiency of notice to terminate, § 18:33

Summons and complaint, Form, § 18:41

Surrender of possession

Operation of law, § 18:28

Tenancy at will, § 18:30

Taxes, forfeiture for nonpayment of, § 18:26

Tenancy at sufferance

Establishment of, § 18:31

Eviction, § 18:32

Use and occupation, liability for, § 18:9

Tenancy at will

Sufficiency of notice to terminate tenancy at will, § 18:33

Surrender of possession by, § 18:30

Termination of, § 18:29

Tenancy for years, termination, § 18:11

Term

Maintenance or repair, term and covenant to repair, § 18:17

Waste, § 18:18

Termination

Breach of condition, § 18:12

Death of lessee, § 18:14

Eminent domain, § 18:15

Fire, destruction by, § 18:13

Fraud of lessee, § 18:16

Leases, generally, § 18:10

Sufficiency of notice to terminate tenancy at will, § 18:33

Tenancy at will, § 18:29

Tenancy for years, § 18:11

Time

Method and time for filing, service of process, § 18:44

Notice to quit for nonpayment, time and operation of, § 18:35

Trial, notice to produce notice to quit at, Form, § 18:49

Types of tenancies, § 18:6

Unlawful use of premises

Forfeiture for

Generally, § 18:19

Forms, forfeiture for unlawful use of premises, § 18:20

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

- Summary process—Continued
 - Unlawful use of premises—Continued
 - Forms, forfeiture for unlawful use of premises, § 18:20
 - Use
 - Tenant at sufferance, liability for use and occupation, § 18:9
 - Unlawful use of premises, above
 - Venue, § 18:40
 - Waiver of notice to quit, acceptance of rent as, § 18:34
 - Waste, term, § 18:18
 - Withholding rent, grounds for, § 18:39
- Summons and complaint
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 18:41
 - End of term, surrender of possession at, §§ 17:77, 17:78
- Surrender of possession. Summary process, above
- Taking of premises for public use, § 17:35
- Taxation
 - Agreement to pay taxes, § 17:33
 - Escalation clause, § 17:34
 - Summary process, forfeiture for nonpayment of taxes, § 18:26
- Tenancy at sufferance. Summary process, above
- Tenancy at will. Summary process, above
- Tenancy for years, termination, § 18:11
- Term
 - Form, term of lease, §§ 17:20, 17:21
 - Summary process, above
- Termination
 - Form, termination of lease for fire, § 17:40
 - Summary process, above
- Time. Summary process, above
- Title, option provision in lease relating to, Form, § 17:102
- Torts, liability of landlord in tort, § 17:87
- Trial, notice to produce notice to quit at, Form, § 18:49
- Types of tenancies, summary process, § 18:6
- Unlawful discrimination in housing, § 17:9
- Unlawful use of premises. Summary process, above
- Use
 - Commercial lease, Forms, §§ 17:109, 17:110
 - Forms
 - Commercial lease, §§ 17:109, 17:110
 - Illegal use of premises, covenant of tenant, § 17:51
 - Subletting rights, use with, § 17:112
 - Illegal use of premises, covenant of tenant, Form, § 17:51
 - Intended commercial use of premises, § 17:108
 - Residential lease, use provision in, § 17:41
 - Subletting rights, use with, Form, § 17:112
 - Summary process, above
- Utilities, riders relating to utilities and holding harmless, Form, § 17:70
- Venue, summary process, § 18:40
- Waiver
 - Jury trial, covenant for waiver of, § 17:68
 - Summary process, acceptance of rent as waiver of notice to quit, § 18:34
- Waste, term, § 18:18
- Withholding rent, grounds for, § 18:39

LAUNDROMAT

- Business purchase and sale agreements, Form, § 23:6

LAW FIRMS

- Limited liability partnerships, limited liability election by law firms, § 22:10

INDEX

LEAD PAINT OR POISONING

Real Estate, this index

LEASES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Real Estate Taxation, this index

LEGALLY CHANGED NAME

Mortgages, legally changed name after acquisition of title, Form, § 12:26

LEGATEES

Wills, this index

LETTERS

Wills, this index

LIABILITY

Betterments to property, liability for assessment, § 15:6

Claims against commonwealth, § 40:2

Corporations, liability of directors, § 21:54

Foreclosure, liability for deficiency, § 13:12

Landlord and tenant, covenants attempting to relieve landlord from liability for injuries,
§ 18:36

Limited partnerships, liabilities of general partners, § 20:6

Nuisances, liability for creating nuisance, § 44:10

Partnerships, this index

Wills, liability of executor or administrator, § 33:43

LICENSES

Drafting and execution of deeds, sale under license of court, § 4:41

Landlord and tenant, § 17:2

Real Estate, this index

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, lien avoidance in Chapter 13, § 51:21

Drafting and execution of deeds, Form, § 4:59

Landlord's lien for rent, summary process, § 18:7

Mortgages, this index

Real Estate, this index

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Statute of Limitations, this index

LIMITATIONS OR RESTRICTIONS

Actions. Statute of Limitations, this index

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, restriction on nonlawyer bankruptcy petition preparer,
§ 49:13

Deeds, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Landlord and tenant, § 17:38

Real Estate, this index

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Generally, § 22:11

Amendments, § 22:14

Annual reports

Generally, § 22:18

Guidelines for filing LLC annual report, § 22:19

Cancellations, § 22:17

Certificates and certification

Forms

Certificate of organization, generally, § 22:13

Limited liability company certificate of organization, § 22:13

Organization certificate

Generally, § 22:12

INDEX

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Continued

Certificates and certification—Continued

Organization certificate—Continued

Form, limited liability company certificate of organization, § 22:13

Restated certificates, § 22:15

Consolidation and merger, § 22:16

Forms. Certificates and certification, above

Guidelines for filing LLC annual report, § 22:19

Mergers and consolidations, § 22:16

Organization certificate. Certificates and certification, above

Reports and reporting. Annual reports, above

Restated certificates, § 22:15

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Generally, § 22:1

Amendments, registration amendments, § 22:5

Annual reports, § 22:4

Certificates of registration and good standing, § 22:8

Election by law firms, § 22:10

Filings, § 22:6

Forms, limited liability partnership registration, § 22:9

Good standing, certificates of registration and, § 22:8

Law firms, limited liability election by, § 22:10

Name of partnership, § 22:3

Registration

Generally, § 22:2

Amendments, § 22:5

Certificates of registration and good standing, § 22:8

Form, limited liability partnership registration, § 22:9

Reports and reporting, annual reports, § 22:4

Supreme Judicial Court Rule 3:06, limited liability election by law firms, § 22:10

Withdrawals, § 22:7

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Generally, § 20:1

Agreement of limited partnership, Form, §§ 20:14-20:16

Certificate of limited partnership, Form, §§ 20:12, 20:13

Contribution of limited partner

Generally, § 20:3

Withdrawal of contribution of limited partner, § 20:4

Creditors

Fraudulent conveyance, creditors' rights in, § 20:8

Remedy of creditor to reach interest of limited partner, § 20:11

Death of partner, effect of, § 20:10

Formation requirements, § 20:2

Forms

Agreement of limited partnership, §§ 20:14-20:16

Certificate of limited partnership, §§ 20:12, 20:13

Fraudulent conveyances

Generally, § 20:7

Creditors' rights in fraudulent conveyance, § 20:8

Insanity of partner, effect of, § 20:10

Interest of limited partner, remedy of creditor to reach, § 20:11

Liabilities of general partners, § 20:6

Limited Liability Partnerships, this index

Loans, § 20:7

Name of limited partner, use of, § 20:5

Powers of general partners, § 20:6

Priorities and share of profits, § 20:9

Profits, priorities and share of, § 20:9

Remedy of creditor to reach interest of limited partner, § 20:11

Retirement of partner, effect of, § 20:10

Rights of general partners, § 20:6

INDEX

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS—Continued

Share of profits, § 20:9
Use of limited partner's name, § 20:5
Withdrawal of contribution of limited partner, § 20:4

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Real estate, specific performance, § 10:9

LIQUIDATION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:18

LIQUOR

Intoxication, this index

LIS PENDENS

Partition, notice of lis pendens, Form, § 16:16
Real Estate, this index

LISTS OR SCHEDULES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

LOANS

Limited partnerships, § 20:7

LOCAL RULES AND FORMS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

LOCATION

Place or Location, this index

LOST OR DESTROYED WILLS

Evidence of, § 33:4

LUMP SUM

Divorce, lump sum payment of alimony, § 30:88
Workers' Compensation, this index

MAINTENANCE

Divorce, allegation of refusal and neglect to provide maintenance, § 30:22
Nuisances, maintenance of nuisance, § 44:7

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Landlord and Tenant, this index
Mortgages, this index

MANAGEMENT

Corporations, this index

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

Knapsack manufacturer, Form, § 21:17
Partnership agreements, Form, § 19:23
Purpose clause
 Forms
 Generally, § 21:16
 Knapsack manufacturer, § 21:17
 Knapsack manufacturer, Form, § 21:17

MARITAL HOME

Divorce, this index
Separate Support, this index

MARKETABLE TITLE

Drafting and execution of deeds, § 4:65

MARRIAGE

Annulment of Marriage, this index
Antenuptial Agreements, this index
Divorce, this index

INDEX

MARRIAGE—Continued

Wills, effect of marriage, § 31:8

MARRIED WOMEN

Mortgages, designation of mortgagor, Form, §§ 12:17, 12:18

MASSACHUSETTS LOCAL BANKRUPTCY RULES

Appendices and forms, § 52:4

MASSACHUSETTS PRACTICE

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

MATRIX LIST

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, matrix list of creditors, Official Local Form 1, § 48:14

MAYOR

Petition for registration of title to land, Form, § 14:5

MEANINGS

Defined, Form, § 17:15

MEASURE OF DAMAGES

Real estate, settlement of title to land, § 8:30

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

Guardianship or conservatorship, medical certificate form, § 26:12

MEDICAL REPORTS

Workers' compensation, medical reports of disabled or deceased physicians, § 43:43

MEETINGS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Corporations, this index

MEMORANDUM

Petition for registration of title to land, memorandum of petition in registry of deeds,
§ 14:7

Real estate, memorandum to escrow holder, § 6:14

Wills, disposition by reference to memorandum, Form, §§ 31:40, 31:41

MENTALLY ILL PERSON

Insane or Incompetent Persons, this index

MERGER

Consolidation or Merger, this index

METER READINGS

Real estate, closing real estate transaction, § 5:18

METHOD OR MANNER

Foreclosure, this index

Landlord and tenant, method and time for filing service of process, § 18:44

Real estate, method of exercising option, § 2:9

MILITARY

Divorce, military affidavit, Form, § 30:93

Foreclosure, military affidavit in land court, Form, § 13:39

Landlord and tenant, military affidavit, Form, § 18:48

Mortgage Note Under Servicemen's Readjustment Act, Form, § 12:47

Petition for registration of title to land, military affidavit, Form, § 14:18

MINORS

Children or Minors, this index

MINUTES OF MEETINGS

Corporations, this index

MISTAKE OR ERROR

Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index

INDEX

MISTAKE OR ERROR—Continued

Real estate, mistake as defense, § 10:27

MODIFICATION OR CHANGE

Amendments, this index

Arbitration, motion for modification of award, Form, § 38:21

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, modification of contract, § 11:17

Corporations, this index

Divorce, this index

Landlord and tenant, covenant by lessee relating to alterations, Form, § 17:61

Mortgages, change in nature of indebtedness, § 12:103

Wills, drafting of, § 31:11

Workers' Compensation, this index

MONEY OR CASH

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, cash collateral in reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:8

Real Estate, this index

Wills, this index

MORTGAGES

Generally, § 12:1

Absolute deed as mortgage, § 12:48

Acceleration and penalty clause

Generally, § 12:44

Forms

Acceleration and penalty clause, § 12:46

Acceleration clause, § 12:45

Advances or advancements, future advances by mortgagee, § 12:71

Affidavits, discharge of old mortgages, Form, § 9:8

Applications

Generally, §§ 12:9, 12:10

Residential loan application, § 12:11

Assignment

Forms

Generally, §§ 12:88-12:91

Insurance policy, assignment of, §§ 12:59, 12:60

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:93

Insurance policy, assignment of, Form, §§ 12:59, 12:60

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:93

Assumption of Mortgage, this index

Attorneys' fees, Form, §§ 12:38, 12:39

Authority and authorization

Corporate fiduciary's authority to discharge mortgage, Form, § 12:96

Foreclosure, this index

Authority of corporate fiduciary to discharge mortgage, Form, § 12:96

Bond and mortgage, discharge of, Form, § 12:100

Capacity or incapacity, mental capacity of parties, § 12:5

Change in nature of indebtedness, § 12:103

Conditions

Generally, § 12:55

Forms

Statutory condition in mortgage, § 12:74

Statutory incorporation by reference of conditions and powers, § 12:73

Incorporation by reference of conditions and powers, Form, § 12:73

Payment or performance of condition, § 12:101

Consideration

Forms, consideration in mortgage with or without interest, §§ 12:7, 12:8

Support mortgage, § 12:6

Construction loan agreement, Form, § 12:53

Co-operative bank mortgage, statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:52

Corporations

INDEX

MORTGAGES—Continued

Corporations—Continued

Authority of corporate fiduciary to discharge mortgage, Form, § 12:96

Execution of mortgage by corporation, Form, § 12:68

Forms

Generally, § 12:14

Authority of corporate fiduciary to discharge mortgage, § 12:96

Execution of mortgage by corporation, § 12:68

Mortgagor as corporation, §§ 12:21, 12:22

Covenant to insure, § 12:58

Decrease in terms of payment, direct reduction, Form, §§ 12:33, 12:34

Deeds

Absolute deed as mortgage, § 12:48

Drafting and execution

Assumption of mortgage, above

Equitable mortgage, deed as, § 4:8

Satisfaction of mortgage obligation, Form, § 4:61

Forms, statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:49

Release deed, § 12:98

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:49

Default, payment after, § 12:102

Description of real estate, § 12:64

Designation. Names or naming, below

Direct reduction, terms of payment, Form, §§ 12:33, 12:34

Discharge of old mortgages

Generally, § 9:1

Evidence required, § 9:4

Forms

Military affidavit, § 9:8

Petition to discharge old mortgage, § 9:7

Instructions, land court instructions for procedure, § 9:3

Land court instructions for procedure, § 9:3

Military affidavit, Form, § 9:8

Notice required, § 9:5

Parties to petition, § 9:2

Petitions

Generally, § 9:2

Forms, petition to discharge old mortgage, § 9:7

Recognition of mortgage, § 9:6

Discharge or release

Authority of corporate fiduciary to discharge mortgage, Form, § 12:96

Bond and mortgage, discharge of, Form, § 12:100

Deed, release deed, § 12:98

Examination of title, abstract of instrument of mortgage discharge, Form, § 7:9

Fiduciaries, authority of corporate fiduciary to discharge mortgage, Form, § 12:96

Forms

Generally, § 12:97

Authority of corporate fiduciary to discharge mortgage, § 12:96

Bond and mortgage, discharge of, § 12:100

Examination of title, abstract of instrument of mortgage discharge, Form, § 7:9

Fiduciaries, authority of corporate fiduciary to discharge mortgage, § 12:96

Insurance interest, release of by mortgagee, § 12:63

Partial release, below

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:99

Insurance interest, release of by mortgagee, Form, § 12:63

Old mortgages. Discharge of old mortgages, above

Partial release, below

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:99

Discrimination by mortgagees, § 12:2

Encumbrances on premises, § 12:77

Endorsement

Form, endorsements on note, § 12:43

INDEX

MORTGAGES—Continued

Endorsement—Continued

Payments, endorsement of, § 12:42

Evidence required, discharge of old mortgages, § 9:4

Examination of title, abstract of instrument of mortgage discharge, Form, § 7:9

Execution of mortgage

Generally, § 12:67

Corporation, execution by, Form, § 12:68

Forms

Corporation, execution by, § 12:68

Guardian, execution by, § 12:69

Guardian, execution by, Form, § 12:69

Extension of mortgage

Forms

Generally, §§ 12:86, 12:87

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:92

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:92

F.H.A. loan, Form, § 12:37

Fiduciary of corporation's authority to discharge mortgage, Form, § 12:96

Foreclosure, this index

Forms

Generally, §§ 12:50, 12:51

Assignment, above

Attorneys' fees, provision for, §§ 12:38, 12:39

Authority of corporate fiduciary to discharge mortgage, § 12:96

Bond, discharge of, § 12:100

Conditions, above

Consideration in mortgage with or without interest, §§ 12:7, 12:8

Construction loan agreement, § 12:53

Co-operative bank mortgage, statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183,
§ 12:52

Corporations, above

Deed, statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:49

Designation. Names or naming, below

Discharge of old mortgages, above

Discharge or release, above

Endorsements on note, § 12:43

Execution of mortgage, above

Extension of mortgage, above

Fiduciaries, authority of corporate fiduciary to discharge mortgage, § 12:96

Guardian and ward, below

Insurance, below

Interest, consideration in mortgage with or without interest, §§ 12:7, 12:8

Joint tenants, mortgagor holding title as, § 12:19

Legally changed name, after acquisition of title, § 12:26

Loss payable clause, §§ 12:61, 12:62

Married woman, designation of mortgagor, §§ 12:17, 12:18

Miscellaneous covenants in mortgages, § 12:54

Mortgage Note Under Servicemen's Readjustment Act, § 12:47

Names or naming, below

Notes, below

Notice or knowledge, mortgagor known by other names, § 12:25

Partial release, below

Partners and partnerships, below

Repair clause, §§ 12:79, 12:80

Representative capacity, mortgagee acting in, § 12:13

Sealed mortgage note, § 12:41

Statutes, below

Subordination agreement, § 12:94

Tenants in common, mortgagor holding title as, § 12:19

Terms of payment, below

Title and ownership, below

INDEX

MORTGAGES—Continued

- Future advances by mortgagee, § 12:71
- G.I. loan, Form, § 12:35
- Guardian and ward
 - Execution of mortgage by guardian, Form, § 12:69
 - Forms
 - Execution of mortgage by guardian, § 12:69
 - Mortgagor as guardian, § 12:20
- Impairment of security, remedy for, § 12:83
- Incorporation by reference of conditions and powers, Form, § 12:73
- Instructions
 - Discharge of old mortgages, land court instructions for procedure, § 9:3
- Insurance
 - Assignment of insurance policy, Form, §§ 12:59, 12:60
 - Covenant to insure, § 12:58
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 12:57
 - Assignment of insurance policy, §§ 12:59, 12:60
 - Clause to protect mortgage, § 12:56
 - Release of insurance interest by mortgagee, § 12:63
 - Release of insurance interest by mortgagee, Form, § 12:63
- Interest, consideration in mortgage with or without interest, Form, §§ 12:7, 12:8
- Joint tenants, mortgagor holding title as, Form, § 12:19
- Land Court
 - Discharge of old mortgages, land court instructions for procedure, § 9:3
 - Foreclosure, checklist for procedure to foreclose mortgage, § 13:30
- Landlord and tenant, mortgages and pledges of leaseholds, § 17:107
- Lease, priority of, § 12:72
- Legally changed name, after acquisition of title, Form, § 12:26
- Liens, generally, § 12:77
- Loss payable clause, Form, §§ 12:61, 12:62
- Married woman, designation of mortgagor, Form, §§ 12:17, 12:18
- Mental capacity of parties, § 12:5
- Military affidavit, discharge of old mortgages, Form, § 9:8
- Military matters, Mortgage Note Under Servicemen's Readjustment Act, Form, § 12:47
- Miscellaneous covenants in mortgages, Form, § 12:54
- Names or naming
 - Forms
 - Designation of mortgagor, §§ 12:12, 12:16-12:18
 - Legally changed name, after acquisition of title, § 12:26
 - Other names, mortgagor known by, § 12:25
 - Legally changed name, after acquisition of title, Form, § 12:26
 - Other names, mortgagor known by, Form, § 12:25
- Notes
 - Forms
 - Generally, §§ 12:28, 12:29
 - Sealed mortgage note, § 12:41
 - Servicemen's Readjustment Act, § 12:47
 - Terms of payment, § 12:30
 - Sealed mortgage note, Form, § 12:41
 - Servicemen's Readjustment Act, Form, § 12:47
 - Terms of payment, Form, § 12:30
- Notice or knowledge
 - Discharge of old mortgages, notice required, § 9:5
- Notice or knowledge, mortgagor known by other names, Form, § 12:25
- Other names, mortgagor known by, Form, § 12:25
- Partial release
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 12:95
 - Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:76
 - Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, § 12:76
- Parties

INDEX

MORTGAGES—Continued

Parties—Continued

Discharge of old mortgages, parties to petition, § 9:2

Parties, mental capacity of, § 12:5

Partners and partnerships

Forms

Generally, § 12:15

Mortgagor as, §§ 12:23, 12:24

Payments

Default, payment after, § 12:102

Endorsement of, § 12:42

Form, loss payable clause, §§ 12:61, 12:62

Loss payable clause, Form, §§ 12:61, 12:62

Performance of condition, § 12:101

Penalty clause. Acceleration and penalty clause, above

Performance of condition, § 12:101

Petitions

Discharge of old mortgages, above

Possession of mortgaged premises, § 12:70

Power of sale in mortgage, Form, § 12:75

Priorities

Lease, priority of, § 12:72

Liens and priority, § 12:65

Purchase and sale agreements

Forms

Provisions for mortgage, § 3:35

Subject to mortgage, § 3:47

Subject to obtaining mortgage, § 3:83

Provisions for mortgage, Form, § 3:35

Subject to mortgage, Form, § 3:47

Subject to obtaining mortgage, Form, § 3:83

Recognition, discharge of old mortgages, § 9:6

Recording of mortgage, § 12:85

Reduction, terms of payment, Form, §§ 12:33, 12:34

Reinstatement of mortgage, § 12:84

Release. Discharge or release, above

Release deed, § 12:98

Remedy for impairment of security, § 12:83

Repairs

Generally, § 12:78

Forms, repair clause, §§ 12:79, 12:80

Representative capacity, mortgagee acting in, Form, § 12:13

Residential loan application, § 12:11

Savings bank mortgage, Form, § 12:36

Sealed mortgage note

Generally, § 12:40

Form, § 12:41

Security

Remedy for impairment of security, § 12:83

Waste of security, § 12:82

Servicemen's Readjustment Act, Form, § 12:47

Statutes

Forms

Incorporation by reference of conditions and powers, § 12:73

Power of sale in mortgage, § 12:75

Statutory condition in mortgage, § 12:74

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, below

Incorporation by reference of conditions and powers, Form, § 12:73

Power of sale in mortgage, Form, § 12:75

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, below

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183

Assignment, § 12:93

INDEX

MORTGAGES—Continued

Statutory form in appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183—Continued

- Co-operative bank mortgage, § 12:52
- Deed, § 12:49
- Discharge or release, § 12:99
- Extension of mortgage, § 12:92
- Partial release, § 12:76
- Subordination agreement, Form, § 12:94
- Support mortgage, consideration, § 12:6
- Surety, mortgagor as, § 12:81
- Taxes, obligation to pay, § 12:66
- Tenants in common, Form, § 12:19
- Terms of payment
 - Direct reduction, Form, §§ 12:33, 12:34
 - F.H.A. loan, Form, § 12:37
- Forms
 - Generally, §§ 12:31, 12:32
 - Direct reduction, §§ 12:33, 12:34
 - F.H.A. loan, § 12:37
 - G.I. loan, § 12:35
 - Notes, § 12:30
 - Savings bank mortgage, § 12:36
 - G.I. loan, Form, § 12:35
 - Notes, Form, § 12:30
 - Savings bank mortgage, Form, § 12:36
- Time
 - Extension of mortgage, above
 - Future advances by mortgagee, § 12:71
- Title and ownership
 - Forms
 - Joint tenants, mortgagor holding title as, § 12:19
 - Legally changed name, after acquisition of title, § 12:26
 - Tenants in common, mortgagor holding title as, § 12:19
 - Joint tenants, mortgagor holding title as, Form, § 12:19
 - Legally changed name, after acquisition of title, Form, § 12:26
 - Tenants in common, mortgagor holding title as, Form, § 12:19
- Truth-in-Lending Act, § 12:4
- Unlawful discrimination by mortgagees, § 12:2
- Validity of mortgages, § 12:3
- Waste of security, § 12:82
- Wills, this index
- Witnesses, sealed or witnesses mortgage note, § 12:40

MOTIONS

- Arbitration, this index
- Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
- Divorce, this index
- Foreclosure, motion to take complaint for confessed judgment, Form, § 13:37
- Landlord and tenant, motion for stay of judgment, Form, § 18:50
- Petition for registration of title to land, motion for general default, Form, § 14:26
- Real estate, motion for jury issues, settlement of title to land, Form, § 8:34
- Separate Support, this index
- Supplementary proceedings, motion for writ of ne exeat, Form, § 42:23

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Automobiles, this index

MUNICIPALITIES

- Real Estate, this index

MUTUAL MISTAKE

- Cancellation and reformation of deeds, § 11:6

INDEX

MUTUAL OR RECIPROCAL WILLS

Drafting of, § 31:5

MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION

Real estate, specific performance, § 10:5

NAMES OR NAMING

Arbitration, naming of single arbitrator, Form, § 38:10

Change of Name, this index

Corporations, this index

Deeds, this index

Divorce, name of codefendant in complaint alleging adultery, § 30:6

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Limited liability partnerships, name of partnership, § 22:3

Limited partnerships, use of name of limited partner, § 20:5

Mortgages, this index

Partnerships, this index

Real estate options, designation of parties, § 2:3

Wills, this index

NATIONAL ORIGIN

Real estate, restrictive covenant or condition based on national origin, § 3:88

NATURAL INCREASES CONSIDERED

Workers' compensation, § 43:36

NATURALIZATION

Change of name in naturalization proceedings, § 24:24

NE EXEAT

Supplementary Proceedings, this index

NECESSARIES

Landlord and tenant, obligation of landlord to furnish necessities of life, § 18:38

NECESSITY

Easement by, § 7:36

NEGLECT

Divorce, this index

NEW PARTNER

Liability for partnership obligations, § 19:14

NEXT FRIEND

Wills, appointment of next friend, § 33:19

NONPAYMENT

Landlord and Tenant, this index

NORMAL INCOME TAX

Real estate taxation, leases, § 1:10

NOTES

Mortgages, this index

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE

Adoption, notice required, § 25:11

Arbitration, notice of hearing, Form, § 38:33

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index

Change of name, notice of proceedings, § 24:16

Corporations, this index

Deeds. Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index

Divorce, this index

Foreclosure, this index

Guardians, notice required, § 26:14

INDEX

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE—Continued

Landlord and Tenant, this index
Mortgagor known by other names, Form, § 12:25
Partition, this index
Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index
Real Estate, this index
Supplementary Proceedings, this index
Wills, this index
Workers' Compensation, this index

NUISANCES

Generally, § 44:1
Atmosphere, pollution of, § 44:5
Authorization, improper use of premises after, § 44:6
Business use of premises, § 44:4
Common nuisance, § 44:2
Complaint to enjoin nuisance, Forms, §§ 44:14, 44:15
Contractor engaged in government work, § 44:9
Damages resulting from nuisance, § 44:12
Elements, § 44:3
Equitable remedy, § 44:11
Forms, complaint to enjoin nuisance, §§ 44:14, 44:15
Improper use of premises after authorization, § 44:6
Injunctions, complaint to enjoin nuisance, Forms, §§ 44:14, 44:15
Liability for creating nuisance, § 44:10
Maintenance of nuisance, § 44:7
Pollution of atmosphere, § 44:5
Power of public authority to prohibit acts, § 44:8
Private nuisance, generally, § 44:1
Public way, unlawful use of, § 44:13
Remedies, equitable remedy, § 44:11
Unlawful use of public way, § 44:13
Use
 Business use of premises, § 44:4
 Improper use of premises after authorization, § 44:6
 Unlawful use of public way, § 44:13

OATH

Arbitration, oath of arbitrator, Form, § 38:13

OBJECTIONS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Change of name, § 24:18

OBJECTS

Corporations, objects and purposes, § 21:8

OBTAINING CREDIT

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:9

OCCUPANCY

Foreclosure, occupancy of mortgaged premises, § 13:8
Real Estate, this index

OFFERS

Real estate, offer to purchase real estate, Forms, §§ 2:34-2:37
Real estate taxation, offer to purchase real estate, § 1:15

OFFICERS

Corporations, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds, certificate of authority of officer taking acknowledgment,
 Form, § 4:84

OFFICIAL FORMS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

INDEX

OFFICIAL LOCAL FORM 1

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, matrix list of creditors, § 48:14

OMISSIONS

Mistake or Error, this index

OPERATING EXPENSES

Landlord and tenant, clause relating to escalation of operating expenses, Form, § 17:115

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:7

OPERATION OF LAW

Landlord and tenant, surrender of possession by operation of law, § 18:28

OPTIONS

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Purchase Options, this index

Real Estate, this index

Real Estate Taxation, this index

ORDERS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Divorce, this index

Foreclosure, this index

Landlord and tenant, order to purchase, Form, § 17:104

Partition, order for service, Form, § 16:14

Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index

Separate Support, this index

Supplementary proceedings, order of court in supplementary process, Form, § 42:7

Wills, this index

ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, sales outside ordinary course of business, § 50:18

ORGANIZATION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, organization of rules, § 52:3

Certificates. Limited Liability Companies, this index

Corporations, persons who may organize organization of professional corporation, § 21:95

Limited Liability Companies, this index

Real estate, organization of title abstract, § 7:16

OUTLINES

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, outline of chapters, § 47:2

OWNERSHIP

Title and Ownership, this index

PARKING

Landlord and Tenant, this index

PAROL MATTERS

Arbitration, commercial arbitration procedure for oral hearings, Form, § 38:34

Real estate, parol variations as defense, § 10:28

PART OR PARTIAL

Mortgages, this index

PART PERFORMANCE

Real Estate, this index

PARTIES

Defined, Form, § 17:14

Drafting and execution of deeds, designation of parties, §§ 4:40, 4:76

Mortgages, mental capacity of parties, § 12:5

Real Estate, this index

INDEX

PARTITION

Affidavits

Commissioner's affidavit, Forms, §§ 16:24, 16:26

Forms

Commissioner's affidavit, §§ 16:24, 16:26

Notice to creditors, commissioners' affidavit of, § 16:24

Notice to creditors, commissioners' affidavit of, Form, § 16:24

Allowances for improvements, § 16:8

Appointments

Commissioners

Generally, § 16:18

Form, § 16:19

Forms

Commissioners, appointment of, § 16:19

Representation of parties, § 16:23

Bond of commissioner, Form, § 16:22

Citation, Form, § 16:15

Commissioners

Affidavits, Forms, §§ 16:24, 16:26

Appointments, above

Bond of commissioner, Form, § 16:22

Duties of commissioners, § 16:18

Forms

Affidavits, §§ 16:24, 16:26

Bond of commissioner, § 16:22

Notice

Generally, § 16:25

Affidavit of notice to creditors, § 16:24

Report of commissioner, § 16:20

Warrant and appointment of commissioners, § 16:19

Notice

Affidavit of notice to creditors, Form, § 16:24

Forms

Generally, § 16:25

Affidavit of notice to creditors, § 16:24

Commissioners' affidavit of notice to creditors, § 16:24

Report of commissioner, Form, § 16:20

Status of commissioner to make partition, § 16:2

Warrant and appointment of commissioners, Form, § 16:19

Court decree on report, Form, § 16:27

Creditors, commissioners' affidavit of notice to, Form, § 16:24

Deeds, notice recorded in registry of deeds. Registry of deeds, below

Description of premises, § 16:7

Divorce, effect on tenancy by entirety, § 16:6

Duties of commissioners, § 16:18

Entitlement, persons not entitled to partition, § 16:4

Final decree, Form, § 16:28

Forms

Generally, § 16:10

Affidavits, above

Appointments, above

Bond of commissioner, § 16:22

Citation, § 16:15

Commissioners, above

Court decree on report, § 16:27

Final decree, § 16:28

Judgments or decrees, below

Lis pendens, notice of, § 16:16

Notice, below

Order for service, § 16:14

Records and reports, below

Reports, below

INDEX

PARTITION—Continued

Forms—Continued

- Service of process, order for, § 16:14
- Warrant and appointment of commissioners, § 16:19
- Husband and wife, effect of divorce on tenancy by entirety, § 16:6
- Improvements, allowances for, § 16:8
- Interlocutory decree, effect of, § 16:17
- Joint tenants and tenants in common, partition between, § 16:5
- Judgments or decrees
 - Court decree on report, Form, § 16:27
 - Final decree, Form, § 16:28
 - Forms
 - Court decree on report, § 16:27
 - Final decree, § 16:28
 - Interlocutory decree, effect of, § 16:17
- Jury issues, § 16:9
- Lis pendens, notice of, Form, § 16:16
- Notice
 - Affidavit of commissioners, notice to creditors, Form, § 16:24
 - Commissioners, above
 - Forms
 - Commissioners, above
 - Lis pendens, notice of, § 16:16
 - Registry of deeds, notice recorded in, § 16:13
 - Lis pendens, notice of, Form, § 16:16
 - Registry of deeds, notice recorded in
 - Generally, § 16:12
 - Form, § 16:13
 - Registry of deeds, notice recorded in. Registry of deeds, below
 - Required, § 16:11
- Order for service, Form, § 16:14
- Petition for partition of real estate, generally, § 16:1
- Records and reports
 - Commissioner, report of, Form, § 16:20
 - Court decree on report, Form, § 16:27
 - Forms
 - Commissioner, report of, § 16:20
 - Court decree on report, § 16:27
 - Registry of deeds, notice recorded in, § 16:13
 - Registry of deeds, notice recorded in. Registry of deeds, below
- Registry of deeds
 - Form, notice recorded in registry of deeds, § 16:13
 - Notice, generally, § 16:12
- Registry of deeds. Notice, above
- Reports. Records and reports, above
- Required notice, § 16:11
- Rights of parties, § 16:3
- Sale, partition by, § 16:21
- Service of process, order for, Form, § 16:14
- Status of commissioner to make partition, § 16:2
- Tenancy by entirety, effect of divorce on, § 16:6
- Tenants in common, partition between joint tenants and, § 16:5
- Warrant and appointment of commissioners, Form, § 16:19

PARTNERSHIPS

- Generally, § 19:1
- Accountants, partnership agreements, Form, § 19:25
- Accounting
 - Generally, § 19:16
 - Form, accountants, partnership agreements, § 19:25
- Acquisition of partnership property, § 19:7
- Admissions by partner, § 19:10
- Agreements

INDEX

PARTNERSHIPS—Continued

Agreements—Continued

- Accountants, partnership agreements, Form, § 19:25
- Arbitration clause in partnership agreement, Form, § 19:22
- Clothing business, partnership agreements, Form, § 19:24
- Forms
 - Accountants, § 19:25
 - Arbitration clause in partnership agreement, § 19:22
 - Clothing business, § 19:24
 - General form, §§ 19:20, 19:21
 - Insurance provisions, § 19:26
 - Manufacturing business, § 19:23
 - General form, partnership agreements, Forms, §§ 19:20, 19:21
 - Insurance provisions, partnership agreements, Forms, § 19:26
 - Manufacturing business, partnership agreements, Form, § 19:23
- Apparent partner, liability of, § 19:13
- Arbitration clause in partnership agreement, Form, § 19:22
- Business certificates
 - Generally, § 19:18
 - Fictitious name, business certificate for, Form, § 19:19
- Certificates. Business certificates, above
- Clothing business, partnership agreements, Form, § 19:24
- Conveyances. Property, below
- Corporation as partner, § 19:4
- Deeds, this index
- Dissolution agreement, Form, § 19:28
- Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
- Duties of partners, § 19:15
- Fictitious name, business certificate for, Form, § 19:19
- Forms
 - Agreements, above
 - Arbitration clause in partnership agreement, § 19:22
 - Business certificates for fictitious name, § 19:19
 - Dissolution agreement, § 19:28
 - Fictitious name, business certificates for, § 19:19
 - Partnership agreement. Agreements, above
- General form, partnership agreements, Forms, §§ 19:20, 19:21
- Goodwill, conveyance of, § 19:27
- Husband and wife as partners, § 19:5
- Insurance provisions in partnership agreements, Forms, § 19:26
- Joint and several liabilities of partners, § 19:12
- Joint ventures, § 19:2
- Liability
 - Apparent partner, liability of, § 19:13
 - Joint and several liabilities of partners, § 19:12
 - New partner, liability for partnership obligations, § 19:14
 - Wrongful act of partner, liability of partnership for, § 19:11
- Limited Liability Partnerships, this index
- Limited Partnerships, this index
- Manufacturing business, partnership agreements, Form, § 19:23
- Mortgages, this index
- Names or naming
 - Fictitious name, business certificate for, Form, § 19:19
 - Limited liability partnerships, name of partnership, § 22:3
 - Limited partnerships, use of name of limited partner, § 20:5
- Nature of partnership, § 19:3
- New partner, liability for partnership obligations, § 19:14
- Partnership agreement. Agreements, above
- Property
 - Acquisition and conveyance of partnership property, § 19:7
 - Specific partnership property, ownership of, § 19:17
 - Title to real estate, conveyance of, § 19:9

INDEX

PARTNERSHIPS—Continued

Real estate

Conveying title to real estate, § 19:9

Purchase and sale agreements, § 3:22

Registration. Limited Liability Partnerships, this index

Relation of partners to persons dealing with partnership, § 19:8

Representations by partner, § 19:10

Rights of partners, § 19:15

Rules determining existence of partnership, § 19:6

Title and ownership

Real estate, conveyance of title to, § 19:9

Specific partnership property, ownership of, § 19:17

Wrongful act of partner, liability of partnership for, § 19:11

PASSING OF TITLE

Real estate, closing real estate transaction, § 5:2

PAYMENTS

Betterments to property, remedies for recovery of paid assessments, § 15:5

Divorce, this index

Foreclosure, payment of fees and costs, Form, § 13:51

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Mortgages, this index

Real Estate, this index

Wills, this index

Workers' Compensation, this index

PENAL INSTITUTION

Divorce, allegation for confinement to penal institution, Form, §§ 30:24, 30:25

PENALTY CLAUSE

Mortgages, this index

PENDING MATTERS

Guardians, pending actions involving care and custody of child, Form, § 26:6

PERCENTAGES

Landlord and Tenant, this index

PERFORMANCE

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, defect in title as excuse, § 11:16

Mortgages, performance of condition, § 12:101

Real Estate, this index

PERPETUAL CARE

Wills, this index

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Real Estate, this index

Real estate taxation, conversion of property from personal to business or income, § 1:6

Wills, this index

PERSONAL SERVICE

Divorce, § 30:53

PESTS

Landlord and tenant, effect of presence of pests, Form, § 17:66

PETITION FOR REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND

Generally, §§ 14:1 et seq.

Adjoining landowners, assessor's certificate of, Form, § 14:15

Agents, appointment of resident agent in Land Court, Form, § 14:2

Answers of persons in interest, § 14:24

Appointment of resident agent in Land Court, Form, § 14:2

Assessor's certificate of adjoining landowners, Form, § 14:15

INDEX

PETITION FOR REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND—Continued

- Attorney general, Form, § 14:6
- Certificates and certification
 - Assessor's certificate of adjoining landowners, Form, § 14:15
- Forms
 - Assessor's certificate of adjoining landowners, § 14:15
 - Certificate of title, § 14:28
- Citation, order and return of service, Form, § 14:17
- Confirmation and registration, decree of, § 14:27
- Conveyance of registered land, § 14:21
- County commission, Form, § 14:5
- Deeds, memorandum of petition in registry of deeds, § 14:7
- Default
 - Form, motion for general default, § 14:26
 - Motion for general default, Form, § 14:26
 - Order of general default, § 14:25
- Disposal of petition, Form, § 14:20
- Easements to public utility companies, § 14:29
- Election to proceed after examiner's report, Form, § 14:16
- Examination or examiners
 - Election to proceed after examiner's report, Form, § 14:16
- Forms
 - Election to proceed after examiner's report, § 14:16
 - Reference to examiner, § 14:13
 - Instructions of recorder to Land Court title examiners, § 14:14
 - Records or reports, below
 - Reference to examiner, Form, § 14:13
 - Reports. Records or reports, below
- Files or filing
 - Documents filed with petition, § 14:11
- Notice or knowledge
 - Filing of petition, Form, § 14:8
 - Publication of notice of filing petition, Form, § 14:22
- Final decree, Form, § 14:19
- Forms
 - Appointment of resident agent in Land Court, § 14:2
 - Assessor's certificate of adjoining landowners, § 14:15
 - Certificates and certification, above
 - Citation, order and return of service, § 14:17
 - Examination or examiners, above
 - Final decree, § 14:19
 - Land, petition to register, § 14:4
 - Military affidavit, § 14:18
 - Motion for general default, § 14:26
 - Notice or knowledge, below
 - Order and return of service, § 14:17
 - Reference to examiner, § 14:13
 - Return of service, § 14:17
 - Service of process, § 14:17
- Instructions of recorder to Land Court title examiners, § 14:14
- Interest in property or subject matter, answers of persons, § 14:24
- Judgments or decrees
 - Confirmation and registration, decree of, § 14:27
 - Final decree, Form, § 14:19
- Land Court
 - Appointment of resident agent in Land Court, Form, § 14:2
 - Instructions of recorder to Land Court title examiners, § 14:14
- Mayor, Form, § 14:5
- Memorandum of petition in registry of deeds, § 14:7
- Military affidavit, Form, § 14:18
- Motion for general default, Form, § 14:26
- Notice or knowledge

INDEX

PETITION FOR REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND—Continued

Notice or knowledge—Continued
Attorney general, Form, § 14:6
County commission, Form, § 14:5
Disposal of petition, Form, § 14:20
Election to proceed after examiner's report, Form, § 14:16
Filing of petition, Form, § 14:8
Forms
Attorney general, § 14:6
Disposal of petition, § 14:20
Election to proceed after examiner's report, § 14:16
Filing of petition, § 14:8
Mayor, selectmen or county commission, § 14:5
Order for special notice, § 14:9
Publication of notice of filing petition, § 14:22
Special notice, §§ 14:9, 14:10
Mayor, Form, § 14:5
Publication of notice of filing petition, Form, § 14:22
Selectmen or county commission, Form, § 14:5
Special notice, Form, §§ 14:9, 14:10
Orders
Form, order and return of service, § 14:17
General default, order of, § 14:25
Public utility company, easements to, § 14:29
Publication of notice of filing petition, Form, § 14:22
Records or reports
Election to proceed after examiner's report, Form, § 14:16
Examination or examiners
Election to proceed after examiner's report, Form, § 14:16
Instructions of recorder to Land Court title examiners, § 14:14
Files or filing, above
References
Generally, § 14:12
Form, reference to examiner, § 14:13
Registry of deeds, memorandum of petition in, § 14:7
Reports. Records or reports, above
Return of service, Form, § 14:17
Selectmen, notice to, Form, § 14:5
Service of process
Forms, § 14:17
Notice of petition, service of, § 14:23
Special notice, Forms, §§ 14:9, 14:10

PETITIONS

Adoption, this index
Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Betterments to Property, this index
Change of Name, this index
Claims against commonwealth, petition for assessment of damages, Form, § 40:11
Corporations, petition to court for dissolution, § 21:87
Guardians, this index
Partition, this index
Real Estate, this index
Registration of title to land. Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index
Supplementary proceedings, petition for notice to show cause, Form, §§ 42:16, 42:17
Wills, this index

PHILOSOPHY

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, § 47:1

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Landlord and tenant, lease of space to physician, Form, § 17:131
Workers' Compensation, this index

INDEX

PLACE OR LOCATION

Foreclosure, place of sale, § 13:16
Real estate, place of performance, Form, § 2:23

PLANNING BOARDS

Real Estate, this index

PLANS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

PLEA

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, modification or change of plea of Chapter 13 debtor,
§ Form 51:8

PLEADINGS

Annulment of Marriage, this index
Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Cancellation and reformation of deeds, Forms, §§ 11:22-11:24
Claims against commonwealth, pleading in action for breach of contract, Form, § 40:12
Divorce, this index
Foreclosure, this index
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Nuisances, complaint to enjoin nuisance, Forms, §§ 44:14, 44:15
Real Estate, this index
Separate Support, this index
Workers' Compensation, this index

PLEDGES

Landlord and tenant, pledges of leaseholds, § 17:107

POLICIES

Arbitration, this index

POLLUTION

Nuisances, pollution of atmosphere, § 44:5

POSSESSION

Foreclosure, compensation to mortgagee in possession, § 13:9
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Mortgages, possession of mortgaged premises, § 12:70
Real Estate, this index

POSTADOPTION VISITATION

Generally, § 25:13

POSTCONFIRMATION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, individual with regular income, § Form 51:11

POWER OF SALE

Foreclosure, this index
Mortgages, power of sale in mortgage, Form, § 12:75

POWERS AND DUTIES

Arbitrators, general powers of, Form, § 38:14
Corporations, power to convey land, § 21:28
Guardians, § 26:9
Limited partnerships, powers of general partners, § 20:6
Nuisances, power of public authority to prohibit acts, § 44:8
Partition, duties of commissioners, § 16:18
Partnerships, duties of partners, § 19:15
Real estate, duty of escrow holder, § 6:3
Wills, this index

POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Generally, § 46:1
Appointment, Form, § 46:8
Deeds, this index

INDEX

POWERS OF ATTORNEY—Continued

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Foreclosure, power of attorney to foreclose, Form, § 13:24

Forms

Generally, §§ 46:3-46:5

Appointment, § 46:8

Health care proxy, § 46:10

Real estate sale, § 46:7

Revocation of power of attorney, § 46:8

Sale of real estate, § 46:7

Settlement of claim, § 46:6

Uniform durable power of attorney, general form, § 46:2

Health care proxy

Generally, § 46:10

Form, § 46:10

Real estate sale, Form, § 46:7

Revocation of power of attorney, Form, § 46:8

Sale of real estate, Form, § 46:7

Settlement of claim, Form, § 46:6

Uniform durable power of attorney, general form, § 46:2

PRECATORY WORDS

Will, drafting of, § 31:64

PREGNANCY

Annulment of marriage, pregnancy as ground for annulment, Form, § 29:13

PRELIMINARY MATTERS

Divorce, preliminary injunction, Form, § 30:62

Real estate, preliminary deposit, § 3:28

PREPARATION

Drafting and execution of deeds, necessary information for preparing deed, § 4:2

PRESENTATION

Arbitration, presentation of commercial arbitration case, § 38:35

PRESUMPTIONS

Divorce, presumption of death if defendant absent, § 30:13

PRETRIAL MATTERS

Divorce, pretrial notice and order, Form, § 30:113

PRICE

Real estate, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:33

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS OR PRINCIPAL OFFICE

Corporations, this index

PRIOR MATTERS

Antenuptial Agreements, this index

Guardians, prior actions involving care and custody of child, Form, § 26:6

Workers' compensation, notice of waiver of rights under common law previously claimed,
Form, § 43:18

PRIORITIES

Limited partnerships, priorities and share of profits, § 20:9

Mortgages, this index

PRIVATE NUISANCE

Nuisances, this index

PRIVATE SALE

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, notice of intended private sale, Official form, § 49:21

PROBATE COURT

Change of name, probate court venue and jurisdiction, § 24:5

INDEX

PROBATE COURT—Continued

Guardians, Probate Court Rule 29B, § 26:18

PROBATE OF WILL

Estate planning and probate administration. Wills, this index

PROCESS SERVICE

Service of Process, this index

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Arbitration, § 38:19

Wills, custody of wills and production in court, § 31:86

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Corporations, this index

PROFESSIONALS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

PROFITS

Limited partnerships, priorities and share of profits, § 20:9

PROPERTY

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Damage to Property, this index

Interest in Property or Subject Matter, this index

Partnerships, this index

Personal Property, this index

Real Estate, this index

Wills, this index

PROPERTY SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

Divorce, this index

PROPORTIONATE SHARE

Defined, Form, § 17:32

PROPOSALS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, proposed amendments, § 52:6

PRORATION

Real Estate, this index

PROXIES

Corporations, voting rights, § 21:75

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Wills, this index

PUBLIC AUCTION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, motion to sell personal property, Official form, § 49:19

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Workers' compensation, § 43:9

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Divorce, public health department certificate, § 30:108

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Betterments to property, assessments for public improvements, § 15:3

PUBLIC SALE

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, notice of intended public sale, Official form, § 49:22

PUBLIC USE

Landlord and tenant, taking of premises for public use, § 17:35

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Petition for registration of title to land, easements to public utility company, § 14:29

INDEX

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

Real estate, abstract of grant of easement to, examination of title, Form, § 7:8

PUBLIC WAY

Nuisances, unlawful use of public way, § 44:13

PUBLICATION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, publications by clerk's office, § 51:2

Divorce, order for service by publication, Form, § 30:56

Foreclosure, notice for publication under power of sale, Form, § 13:27

Petition for registration of title to land, publication of notice of filing petition, Form,
§ 14:22

Real estate, affidavit of notice by publication, Form, § 8:15

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENTS

Business Purchase and Sale Agreements, this index

Real Estate, this index

PURCHASE OPTIONS

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Real estate purchase option, Forms, § 2:13

PURCHASE PRICE

Real estate, options, § 2:8

PURPOSE CLAUSE

Corporations, this index

QUALIFICATION OR DISQUALIFICATION

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Corporations, purchase or redemption upon disqualification of shareholders, § 21:109

QUESTION OF LAW OR FACT

Real estate, settlement of title to land, § 8:33

QUESTIONS

Real Estate, this index

QUIET ENJOYMENT

Landlord and Tenant, this index

QUIET TITLE

Real estate, settlement of title to land, § 8:11

QUIT, NOTICE TO

Landlord and Tenant, this index

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

Deeds, this index

RACE

Real estate, restrictive covenant or condition based on race, § 3:88

RATES AND CHARGES

Landlord and tenant, rate of insurance increase, Form, § 17:120

REAFFIRMATION

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

REAL ESTATE

Ability or inability, completion of performance, § 10:21

Abstracts of title. Examination of title, below

Acceptance

Escrow agreements, acceptance by escrowee, Form, § 6:16

Forms, below

Purchase and sale agreements, effect of acceptance of deed, § 3:59

Actions and proceedings. Settlement of title to land, below

Ad litem guardian. Settlement of title to land, below

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

- Address, settlement of title to land, Form, § 8:7
- Adequacy of consideration, specific performance, § 10:11
- Adjustments
 - Closing real estate transaction, below
 - Purchase and sale agreements, below
 - Rent adjustment, below
- Adverse claim as cloud on title, settlement of title to land, § 8:12
- Adverse possession, settlement of title to land, § 8:37
- Affidavit of notice by publication, settlement of title to land, Form, § 8:15
- Agents. Purchase and sale agreements, below
- Agreements. Contracts or agreements, below
- Appointment and report of guardian ad litem, settlement of title to land, Form, § 8:17
- Apportionment of taxes. Closing real estate transaction, below
- Assignments
 - Covenant to bind assigns, Forms, § 2:20
 - Purchase and sale agreements, § 3:75
- Assumption of mortgage, purchase and sale agreements, Form, § 3:48
- Attachments. Examination of title, below
- Attorney's checklist, closing real estate transaction, Form, § 5:10
- Auctions and auctioneers. Purchase and sale agreements, below
- Bankruptcy. Examination of title, below
- Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
- Betterments to Property, this index
- Binding sale deposit, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:29
- Books, examination of title, § 7:26
- Breach of purchase and sale agreements, remedies, § 3:81
- Brokers and brokers' commission. Purchase and sale agreements, below
- Cancellation
 - Deeds. Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
 - Option to purchase with right to cancel, Forms, § 2:19
- Cash. Money or cash, below
- Caveat to purchaser before executing purchase and sale agreement, § 3:3
- Certificates and certification
 - Closing real estate transaction, certification of nonforeign status pursuant to IRC § 1445, Form, § 5:23
 - Examination of title, below
 - Purchase and sale agreements, below
- Checklist for attorney for purchaser, closing real estate transaction, Form, § 5:10
- Children or minors, party to purchase and sale agreements, § 3:17
- Closing real estate transaction
 - Generally, § 5:1
 - Adjustment
 - Insurance premiums, § 5:16
 - Rent adjustment, § 5:14
 - Apportionment of taxes. Taxation, below
 - Attorney for purchaser, checklist for, Form, § 5:10
 - Betterment assessments, proration of, § 5:15
 - Certification of nonforeign status pursuant to IRC § 1445, Form, § 5:23
 - Checklist for attorney for purchaser, Forms, § 5:10
 - Declaration of homestead exemptions, Forms, §§ 5:5-5:7
 - Deed, recording of, § 5:24
 - Disclosure, initial escrow account disclosure statement, Form, § 5:22
 - Documentary stamps, § 5:17
 - Encumbrances, removal from record, § 5:3
 - Escrow, initial escrow account disclosure statement, Form, § 5:22
 - Exemptions. Homestead exemptions, below
 - Foreign status, certification of nonforeign status pursuant to IRC § 1445, Form, § 5:23
- Forms
 - Apportionment of taxes. Real Estate Taxation, this index
 - Attorney for purchaser, checklist for, § 5:10
 - Certification of nonforeign status pursuant to IRC § 1445, § 5:23

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Closing real estate transaction—Continued

Forms—Continued

- Checklist for attorney for purchaser, § 5:10
- Declaration of homestead exemptions, §§ 5:5-5:7
- Initial escrow account disclosure statement, § 5:22
- Occupancy permit, below
- Settlement statement, below
- Taxation. Real Estate Taxation, this index
- Uniform settlement statement, § 5:20

Homestead exemptions

Generally, § 5:4

Declaration of homestead exemptions, Forms, §§ 5:5-5:7

Initial escrow account disclosure statement, Form, § 5:22

Insurance premiums, adjustment of, § 5:16

Licenses or permits. Occupancy permit, below

Meter readings, § 5:18

Occupancy permit

Forms

Generally, § 5:9

Request for, § 5:8

Request for occupancy permit, Form, § 5:8

Passing of title, § 5:2

Proration

Betterment assessments, § 5:15

Taxation of real estate, § 5:11

Reapportionment of tax agreement, Form, § 5:13

Records and recordings

Deed, recording of, § 5:24

Removal of encumbrances from record, § 5:3

Refinance settlement statement, § 5:21

Removal of encumbrances from record, § 5:3

Rent adjustment, § 5:14

Request for occupancy permit, Form, § 5:8

Settlement statement

Forms

Generally, § 5:19

Uniform settlement statement, § 5:20

Uniform settlement statement, Forms, § 5:20

Stamps, documentary stamps, § 5:17

Taxation. Real Estate Taxation, this index

Title, passing of, § 5:2

Uniform settlement statement, Forms, § 5:20

Cloud on title. Settlement of title to land, below

Color, restrictive covenant or condition based on, § 3:88

Commission. Purchase and sale agreements, below

Complaints. Pleadings, below

Completion, inability to complete performance, § 10:21

Compliance with statute of frauds, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:26

Conditions or terms

Escrow and escrow agreements, below

Options, terms of payment, § 2:8

Settlement of title to land, entry for condition broken, § 8:32

Conditions precedent. Purchase and sale agreements, below

Conflict of laws, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:91

Consideration

Options, § 2:4

Specific performance, adequacy of consideration, § 10:11

Constitutional law, restrictive covenant or condition based on race, color, religion or national origin, § 3:88

Construction or interpretation

Examination of title, construction of instruments passing title, § 7:37

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

- Construction or interpretation—Continued
 - Specific performance, interpretation of agreement, § 10:7
- Contracts or agreements
 - Escrow and escrow agreements, below
 - Forms, agreement options, §§ 2:15-2:18, 2:26
 - Purchase and Sale Agreements, this index
 - Specific performance, below
- Control, lead poisoning prevention and, Form, § 3:11
- Conveyances. Purchase and sale agreements, below
- Corporations
 - Examination of title, abstract of record of corporate vote, Form, § 7:10
 - Purchase and sale agreements, corporations dealing with real estate, § 3:21
- Corporations, this index
- Costs and expenses
 - Options, § 2:11
 - Settlement of title to land, cost of improvements as counterclaim, § 8:35
- Counterclaim, cost of improvements as in settlement of title to land, § 8:35
- Covenants in agreement, discharge, Form, § 3:60
- Daily list. Examination of title, below
- Damage to property by fire, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:42
- Damages
 - Escrow agreements, damages for nonperformance, Form, § 6:12
 - Options, damages for breach of, § 2:33
 - Settlement of title to land, below
 - Specific performance, below
- Death and death actions
 - Death, option terminated by, § 2:21
 - Escrow agreements, delivery by holder after death of grantor, § 6:4
 - Purchase and sale agreements, heirs of deceased owner as party, § 3:19
- Debt, form for complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), § 8:27
- Declaration of homestead exemptions, closing real estate transaction, Forms, §§ 5:5-5:7
- Deeds, this index
- Defects
 - Examination of title, § 7:29
 - Specific performance, below
- Defenses. Specific performance, below
- Delivery. Escrow and escrow agreements, below
- Demand or request
 - Judgment in complaint relating to recorded notice of contract, demands for, Form, § 8:25
 - Occupancy permit requested, closing real estate transaction, Form, § 5:8
- Deposits
 - Escrow and escrow agreements, below
 - Purchase and sale agreements, below
 - Return of deposit, below
 - Specific performance, return of deposit, § 10:8
- Description or identification
 - Options, description of property, § 2:7
 - Settlement of title to land, below
 - Specific performance, identification of tract, § 10:4
- Designation of parties, options, § 2:3
- Discharge or release
 - Escrow agreements, discharge of mortgage as condition, Forms, §§ 6:18, 6:19
 - Examination of title, below
 - Mortgages, this index
 - Old mortgages, discharge of. Mortgages, this index
 - Purchase and sale agreements, below
- Disclosure statement, closing real estate transaction, Form, § 5:22
- Divorce, interest in real estate, § 30:86
- Documentary stamps, closing real estate transaction, § 5:17

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

- Duty of escrow holder, § 6:3
- Easements. Examination of title, below
- Elements. Specific performance, below
- Encumbrances. Liens and encumbrances, below
- Enforcement
 - Option, § 2:32
 - Specific performance, enforcement of partial performance, § 10:12
- Entry for condition broken, settlement of title to land, § 8:32
- Escrow and escrow agreements
 - Generally, § 6:1
 - Acceptance by escrowee, Form, § 6:16
 - Closing real estate transaction, initial escrow account disclosure statement, Form, § 5:22
- Conditions
 - Discharge of mortgage as condition, Forms, §§ 6:18, 6:19
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 6:8
 - Discharge of mortgage as condition, §§ 6:18, 6:19
 - Payment, condition of, § 6:10
 - Performance by grantee, § 6:9
 - Payment, condition of, Form, § 6:10
 - Performance by grantee, Form, § 6:9
 - Damages for nonperformance, Form, § 6:12
 - Death of grantor, delivery by holder after, § 6:4
- Deeds
 - Deposit of deed and money, Form, § 6:17
 - Wrongful delivery of deed to grantee, § 6:7
- Delivery
 - Death of grantor, delivery by holder after, § 6:4
 - Escrow holder, delivery to, § 6:2
 - Forms, delivery of deed in escrow, § 6:6
 - Grantee, delivery to, §§ 6:5, 6:7
 - Grantors or grantees
 - Generally, §§ 6:5, 6:7
 - Death of grantor, delivery by holder after, § 6:4
 - Wrongful delivery of deed to grantee, § 6:7
 - Wrongful delivery of deed to grantee, § 6:7
- Deposits
 - Deed and money, deposit of, Form, § 6:17
 - Forms
 - Deed and money, deposit of, § 6:17
 - Provision for deposit, § 6:11
 - Return of deposit, § 6:13
 - Return of deposit, Form, § 6:13
- Discharge of mortgage as condition, Forms, §§ 6:18, 6:19
- Duty of escrow holder, § 6:3
- Forms
 - Acceptance by escrowee, § 6:16
 - Conditions, above
 - Damages for nonperformance, § 6:12
 - Deeds, deposit of deed and money, § 6:17
 - Delivery of deed in escrow, § 6:6
 - Deposits, above
 - Discharge of mortgage as condition, §§ 6:18, 6:19
 - Memorandum to escrow holder, § 6:14
 - Money, deposit of deed and money, § 6:17
 - Performance, damages for, § 6:12
 - Receipt from escrow holder, § 6:15
 - Return of deposit, § 6:13
- Grantors or grantees
 - Conditions of performance by grantee, Form, § 6:9

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Escrow and escrow agreements—Continued

Grantors or grantees—Continued

Delivery, above

Memorandum to escrow holder, Form, § 6:14

Money, deposit of deed and, Form, § 6:17

Payment, condition of, Form, § 6:10

Performance

Conditions of performance by grantee, Form, § 6:9

Damages for nonperformance, Form, § 6:12

Forms

Conditions of performance by grantee, § 6:9

Damages for nonperformance, § 6:12

Receipt from escrow holder, Form, § 6:15

Return of deposit, Form, § 6:13

Wrongful delivery of deed to grantee, § 6:7

Essential elements

Options, essential provisions, § 2:2

Specific performance, essential elements of contract, § 10:6

Examination of title

Generally, § 7:1

Attachments

Discharge of attachment, abstract of, Form, § 7:14

Forms

Discharge of attachment, abstract of, § 7:14

Land, attachment of abstract of, § 7:13

Land, attachment of abstract of, Form, § 7:13

Lien, attachment as, § 7:12

Samples, attachment page, § 7:33

Bankruptcy

Records, § 7:34

Sample page from bankruptcy index, § 7:35

Books, registry record books, § 7:26

Certificates and certification

Foreclosure, certificate of entry after, Form, § 7:31

Forms

Certification of title, § 7:17

Foreclosure, certificate of entry after, § 7:31

Land court title, transfer certificate of, § 7:5

Transfer certificate of land court title, § 7:5

Land court title, transfer certificate of, Form, § 7:5

Municipal lien certificates, §§ 7:41, 7:42

Transfer certificate of land court title, Forms, § 7:5

Construction of instruments passing title, § 7:37

Corporate vote, abstract of record of, Form, § 7:10

Daily list

Form, § 7:21

Registry of deeds, daily list in, § 7:20

Deeds

Forms

Abstract of deed, generally, § 7:6

Restrictions and reservations, abstract of deed containing, § 7:15

Registry of deeds, below

Restrictions and reservations, abstract of deed containing, Form, § 7:15

Defects in title, § 7:29

Discharge

Abstract of discharge of attachment, Form, § 7:14

Mortgage, abstract of instrument of discharge of, Form, § 7:9

Easements

Forms

Municipality, abstract of grant of easements to, § 7:7

Public utility, abstract of grant of easement to, § 7:8

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Examination of title—Continued

Easements—Continued

- Implication or necessity, easement by, § 7:36
- Municipality, abstract of grant of easements to, Form, § 7:7
- Public utility, abstract of grant of easement to, Form, § 7:8

Foreclosure, certificate of entry after, Form, § 7:31

Forms

- Attachments, above
- Certificates and certification, above
- Daily list, § 7:21
- Deeds, above
- Discharge of attachment, abstract of, § 7:14
- Easements, above
- Mortgages, this index
- Notice of tax lien, abstract of, § 7:11
- Records and recordings, below
- Transfer certificate of land court title, § 7:5

Grantors or grantees, sample page from grantor's or grantee's index, §§ 7:24, 7:25

Implication, easement by, § 7:36

Indices

- Generally, § 7:23
- Bankruptcy index, sample page from, § 7:35
- Grantee's index, sample page from, § 7:25
- Grantor's index, sample page from, § 7:24
- Registry of deeds, indices in, § 7:22

Joint tenancies, § 7:38

Land, attachment of abstract of, Form, § 7:13

Land court title, transfer certificate of, Form, § 7:5

Liens

- Attachment as, § 7:12
- Municipal lien certificates, §§ 7:41, 7:42

Lis pendens, § 7:32

Matters affecting title not on record, § 7:40

Matters record may contain, § 7:30

Mortgages

- Discharge of mortgage, abstract of instrument of, Form, § 7:9
- Foreclosure, certificate of entry after, Form, § 7:31

Forms

- Discharge of mortgage, abstract of instrument of, § 7:9
- Mortgage discharge, abstract of instrument of, Form, § 7:9

Municipalities

- Easements, abstract of grant of, Form, § 7:7
- Lien certificates, §§ 7:41, 7:42
- Planning boards, § 7:39

Necessity, easement by, § 7:36

Notice of tax lien, abstract of, Form, § 7:11

Organization of title abstract, § 7:16

Planning boards of municipality, § 7:39

Public utility, abstract of grant of easement to, Form, § 7:8

Purpose of abstract of title, § 7:2

Records and recordings

- Bankruptcy records, § 7:34
- Corporate vote, abstract of record of, Form, § 7:10

Forms

- Corporate vote, abstract of record of, § 7:10
- Report of title abstractor, § 7:3
- Matters record may contain, § 7:30
- Registry record books, § 7:26
- Report of title abstractor, Form, § 7:3
- Sample page from record book, § 7:27
- Statutes, generally, § 7:18

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Examination of title—Continued

Reference to title, § 7:28

Registry of deeds

Generally, § 7:19

Books, registry record books, § 7:26

Daily list in registry of deeds, § 7:20

Indices in, § 7:22

Registry record books, § 7:26

Report of title abstractor, Form, § 7:3

Restrictions and reservations, abstract of deed containing, Form, § 7:15

Samples

Attachment page, § 7:33

Bankruptcy index, sample page from, § 7:35

Grantor's index, sample page from, § 7:24

Record book, sample page from, § 7:27

Schedules contained in abstract, § 7:4

Statutes. Records and recordings, above

Transfer certificate of land court title, Form, § 7:5

Exclusive agency, broker's commission, Form, § 3:73

Excuse from performance, defect in title, § 10:23

Execution of instruments

Purchase and sale agreements, below

Settlement of title to land, recording of execution of instruments, § 8:36

Exemptions. Closing real estate transaction, above

Existing encumbrances, discharge, Form, § 3:45

Expenses. Costs and expenses, above

Fiduciaries as parties, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:20

Fire damage, purchase and sale agreements, Form, § 3:42

Foreclosure of real estate mortgages. Foreclosure, this index

Foreign state or country, certification of nonforeign status pursuant to IRC § 1445, Form, § 5:23

Forms

Acceptance

Escrow agreements, acceptance by escrowee, Form, § 6:16

Offer to purchase real estate, § 2:37

Option, §§ 2:28-2:31

Agreements, §§ 2:15-2:18, 2:26

Assigns, covenant to bind, § 2:20

Cancellation, option to purchase with right to cancel, § 2:19

Closing real estate transaction, above

Escrow and escrow agreements, above

Examination of title, above

Heirs, below

Lessee's option to purchase, §§ 2:24, 2:25

Offer to purchase real estate, §§ 2:34-2:37

Options, below

Place of performance, § 2:23

Purchase and sale agreements, below

Purchase option, § 2:13

Quitclaim deed, option to convey by, § 2:22

Repurchase option, § 2:14

Sale and purchase of real estate, § 2:12

Sale and transfer option, § 2:27

Sales agreement, option combined with, § 2:26

Settlement of title to land, below

Specific performance, below

Fraud or misrepresentation

Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index

Purchase and sale agreements, below

Settlement of title to land, below

Statute of frauds, below

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

- Frauds statute. Statute of frauds, below
- Fraudulent conveyances, complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), Form, § 8:27
- Fuel adjustment, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:56
- Good faith question, specific performance, § 10:20
- Grantors or grantees
 - Escrow and escrow agreements, above
 - Examination of title, sample page from grantor's or grantee's index, §§ 7:24, 7:25
- Guardian ad litem. Settlement of title to land, below
- Heirs
 - Covenant to bind, Form, § 2:20
- Forms
 - Covenant to bind, § 2:20
 - Settlement of title to land, description of, § 8:6
 - Purchase and sale agreements, heirs of deceased owner as party, § 3:19
 - Settlement of title to land, description of, Form, § 8:6
- Homestead exemptions. Closing real estate transaction, above
- Identification. Description or identification, above
- Implication, easement by, § 7:36
- Improvements, this index
- Incompetent as party, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:18
- Indemnity or indemnification, lead paint certification and indemnification agreement, Form, §§ 3:13, 3:14
- Indices. Examination of title, above
- Initial escrow account disclosure statement, closing real estate transaction, Form, § 5:22
- Inspection
 - Examination of title, above
 - Purchase and sale agreements, inspection of premises, Forms, §§ 3:6-3:10
 - Title. Examination of title, above
- Insurance
 - Closing real estate transaction, adjustment of insurance premiums, § 5:16
 - Interests insurable. Purchase and sale agreements, below
- Interest in Property or Subject Matter, this index
- Interpretation. Construction or interpretation, above
- Joint tenants
 - Examination of title, § 7:38
 - Mortgagor holding title as, Form, § 12:19
 - Partition between joint tenants and tenants in common, § 16:5
- Judgments or decrees
 - Foreclosure, this index
 - Partition, this index
 - Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index
 - Settlement of title to land, demand for judgment in complaint relating to recorded notice of contract, Form, § 8:25
- Jury and jury trial
 - Partition, jury issues, § 16:9
 - Settlement of title to land, below
- Knowledge. Notice or knowledge, below
- Laches and delay
 - Cancellation and reformation of deeds, § 11:19
 - Specific performance, below
- Land Court
 - Examination of title, transfer certificate of land court title, Form, § 7:5
 - Foreclosure, this index
 - Mortgages, this index
 - Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index
- Landlord and Tenant, this index
- Lead paint or poisoning. Purchase and sale agreements, below
- Leases. Landlord and Tenant, this index
- Lessee's option to purchase, Forms, §§ 2:24, 2:25
- Licenses or permits. Closing real estate transaction, above

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

- Liens and encumbrances
 - Closing real estate transaction, removal of encumbrances from record, § 5:3
 - Examination of title, above
 - Mortgages, this index
 - Purchase and sale agreements, below
 - Settlement of title to land, determination of validity of encumbrances, § 8:8
- Limitation of actions, title by adverse possession, § 8:37
- Limitations or restrictions
 - Examination of title, abstract of deed containing restrictions and reservations, Form, § 7:15
 - Settlement of title to land, below
- Liquidated damages, specific performance, § 10:9
- Lis pendens
 - Examination of title, § 7:32
 - Settlement of title to land, below
- Measure of damages, settlement of title to land, § 8:30
- Memorandum to escrow holder, escrow agreements, § 6:14
- Meter readings, closing real estate transaction, § 5:18
- Method of exercising option, § 2:9
- Minor as party, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:17
- Misrepresentation. Fraud or misrepresentation, above
- Mistake as defense, specific performance, § 10:27
- Money or cash
 - Escrow agreements, deposit of deed and money, Form, § 6:17
 - Purchase and sale agreements, money used to discharge encumbrances, Form, § 3:51
- Mortgages, this index
- Motion for jury issues, settlement of title to land, Form, § 8:34
- Municipalities
 - Examination of title, above
 - Purchase and sale agreements, municipal lien certificates, § 3:77
- Mutuality of obligation requirement, specific performance, § 10:5
- Naming parties, options, § 2:3
- National origin, restrictive covenant or condition based on, § 3:88
- Necessity, easement by, § 7:36
- Notice or knowledge
 - Examination of title, abstract of notice of tax lien, Form, § 7:11
 - Settlement of title to land, below
- Occupancy
 - Closing real estate transaction, above
 - Purchase and sale agreements, below
- Offer to purchase real estate, Forms, §§ 2:34-2:37
- Options
 - Generally, § 2:1
 - Acceptance of option, Forms, §§ 2:28-2:31
 - Agreements, Forms, §§ 2:15-2:18, 2:26
 - Assigns, covenant to bind, Forms, § 2:20
 - Cancellation, option to purchase with right to cancel, Forms, § 2:19
 - Consideration, § 2:4
 - Costs and expenses, § 2:11
 - Damages for breach of option, § 2:33
 - Death, option terminated by, § 2:21
 - Description of property, § 2:7
 - Designation of parties, § 2:3
 - Enforcement of option, § 2:32
 - Essential provisions, § 2:2
 - Forms
 - Acceptance of option, §§ 2:28-2:31
 - Agreements, §§ 2:15-2:18, 2:26
 - Assigns, covenant to bind, § 2:20
 - Cancellation, option to purchase with right to cancel, § 2:19
 - Heirs, covenant to bind, § 2:20

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Options—Continued

Forms—Continued

- Lessee's option to purchase, §§ 2:24, 2:25
- Place of performance, § 2:23
- Purchase option, § 2:13
- Quitclaim deed, option to convey by, § 2:22
- Repurchase option, § 2:14
- Sale and purchase of real estate, § 2:12
- Sale and transfer option, § 2:27
- Sales agreement, option combined with, § 2:26

Heirs, covenant to bind, Forms, § 2:20

Lessee's option to purchase, Forms, §§ 2:24, 2:25

Method of exercising option, § 2:9

Naming parties, § 2:3

Performance, place of, Form, § 2:23

Place of performance, Form, § 2:23

Place of performance, Forms, § 2:23

Proration of taxes and other charges, § 2:11

Purchase option, Forms, § 2:13

Purchase price, § 2:8

Quitclaim deed, option to convey by, Form, § 2:22

Real Estate Taxation, this index

Relief and damages for breach of option, § 2:33

Repurchase option, Form, § 2:14

Sale and purchase of real estate, Form, § 2:12

Sale and transfer option, Form, § 2:27

Sales agreement, option combined with, Form, § 2:26

Specific performance, § 10:10

Taxation, proration of taxes, § 2:11

Terms of payment, § 2:8

Time of the essence, Form, § 2:6

Time or date, §§ 2:5, 2:6

Transfers, sale and transfer option, Form, § 2:27

Type of conveyance, § 2:10

Organization of title abstract, examination of title, § 7:16

Parol variations as defense, specific performance, § 10:28

Part performance. Specific performance, below

Parties

Children or minors, party to purchase and sale agreements, § 3:17

Settlement of title to land, § 8:5

Partnerships, this index

Passing of title, closing real estate transaction, § 5:2

Payments

Escrow agreements, condition of payment, Form, § 6:10

Purchase and sale agreements, below

Performance

Escrow and escrow agreements, above

Place of, Form, § 2:23

Purchase and sale agreements, time for performance, § 3:5

Specific performance, below

Personal property. Purchase and sale agreements, below

Petitions

Partition of real estate, petition for. Partition, this index

Registration of title to land. Petition for Registration for Title to Land, this index

Place of performance, Form, § 2:23

Planning boards

Examination of title, planning boards of municipality, § 7:39

Purchase and sale agreements, planning board approval, Form, § 3:49

Pleadings

Settlement of title to land, below

Specific performance, below

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

- Possession
 - Purchase and sale agreements, below
 - Settlement of title to land, below
- Powers of attorney, real estate sale, Form, § 46:7
- Preliminary deposit, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:28
- Price, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:33
- Proration
 - Closing real estate transaction, above
 - Purchase and sale agreements, proration of taxes, Form, § 3:55
- Proration of taxes and other charges, options, § 2:11
- Public utility, abstract of grant of easement to, examination of title, Form, § 7:8
- Publication, affidavit of notice by, Form, § 8:15
- Purchase and sale agreements
 - Acceptance of deed, effect of, § 3:59
- Adjustments
 - Fuel adjustment, § 3:56
 - Rent adjustment, § 3:58
 - Water adjustment, § 3:57
- Agents
 - Generally, § 3:23
 - Auctioneers as agent, § 3:24
- Assignment of agreement, § 3:75
- Assumption of mortgage, Form, § 3:48
- Auctions and auctioneers
 - Agents, auctioneers as, § 3:24
 - Form, auctioneer memorandum of sale, § 3:25
- Betterments to Property, this index
- Binding sale, deposit for, § 3:29
- Breach of agreement, remedies, § 3:81
- Brokers and brokers' commission
 - Generally, § 3:66
 - Exclusive agency, broker's commission, Form, § 3:73
- Forms
 - Generally, §§ 3:67-3:70
 - Exclusive agency, broker's commission, § 3:73
 - No broker involved, § 3:72
 - No broker's commission, § 3:71
 - No broker involved, Form, § 3:72
 - No broker's commission, Form, § 3:71
- Caveat to purchaser before executing agreement, § 3:3
- Certificates and certification
 - Lead paint certification and indemnification agreement, Form, §§ 3:13, 3:14
 - Municipal lien certificates, § 3:77
- Color, restrictive covenant or condition based on, § 3:88
- Commission. Brokers and brokers' commission, above
- Complaint to remove from records, settlement of title to land, Form, § 8:23
- Compliance with statute of frauds, § 3:26
- Conditions precedent
 - Generally, § 3:36
 - Form, obtaining mortgage, § 3:37
- Conflict of laws, § 3:91
- Constitutional law, restrictive covenant or condition based on race, color, religion or national origin, § 3:88
- Control, lead poisoning prevention and, Form, § 3:11
- Conveyances
 - Form, conveyance free of existing encumbrances, § 3:44
 - Title, conveyance of, § 3:52
- Corporations dealing with real estate, § 3:21
- Covenants in agreement, discharge, Form, § 3:60
- Damage by fire, Form, § 3:42
- Death, heirs of deceased owner as party, § 3:19

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Purchase and sale agreements—Continued

Deed, effect of acceptance of, § 3:59

Deposits

Binding sale, § 3:29

Preliminary deposit, § 3:28

Discharge

Covenants in agreement, Form, § 3:60

Existing encumbrances, Form, § 3:45

Forms

Covenants in agreement, § 3:60

Existing encumbrances, § 3:45

Money used to discharge encumbrances, § 3:51

Money used to discharge encumbrances, Form, § 3:51

Encumbrances

Generally, § 3:43

Conveyance free of existing encumbrances, Form, § 3:44

Discharge of existing encumbrances, Form, § 3:45

Forms

Conveyance free of existing encumbrances, § 3:44

Discharge of existing encumbrances, § 3:45

Money used to discharge encumbrances, § 3:51

Money used to discharge encumbrances, Form, § 3:51

Exclusive agency, broker's commission, Form, § 3:73

Execution of instruments

Caveat to purchaser before executing agreement, § 3:3

Sunday, agreements executed on, § 3:16

Existing encumbrances, discharge, Form, § 3:45

Fiduciaries as parties, § 3:20

Fire damage, Form, § 3:42

Forms

Assumption of mortgage, § 3:48

Auctioneer memorandum of sale, § 3:25

Betterments, provision for, § 3:79

Brokers and brokers' commission, above

Complaint to remove from records, settlement of title to land, § 8:23

Conditions precedent, obtaining mortgage, § 3:37

Conveyance free of existing encumbrances, § 3:44

Damage by fire, § 3:42

Discharge, above

Encumbrances, above

Fire damage, § 3:42

Inspection of premises, §§ 3:6-3:10

Insurable interests, provision relating to, §§ 3:38-3:41

Items of personalty included in sale, § 3:76

Lead paint or poisoning, below

Money used to discharge encumbrances, § 3:51

Mortgages, this index

No warranties provision, § 3:86

Occupancy, below

Personal property, below

Planning board approval, subject to, § 3:49

Possession of premises, § 3:62

Proration of taxes, § 3:55

Purchase and sale agreement, §§ 3:82, 3:84

Responsibility for streets, § 3:90

Return of deposit, §§ 3:30-3:32

Settlement of title to land, complaint to remove from records, § 8:23

Storage of personalty by buyer, § 3:65

Streets, responsibility for, § 3:90

Termite inspection, §§ 3:9, 3:10

Title and ownership, below

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Purchase and sale agreements—Continued

Forms—Continued

Warranties, below

Fraud or misrepresentation

Misrepresentation, remedies for, § 3:80

Purchase and sale agreements, compliance with statute of frauds, § 3:26

Fuel adjustment, § 3:56

Heirs of deceased owner as party, § 3:19

Incompetent as party, § 3:18

Indemnity or indemnification, lead paint certification and indemnification agreement,

Form, §§ 3:13, 3:14

Inspection of premises, Forms, §§ 3:6-3:10

Insurable interests

Generally, § 3:38

Forms, provision relating to insurable interests, §§ 3:39-3:41

Items of personalty included in sale, Form, § 3:76

Lead paint or poisoning

Certification, lead paint certification and indemnification agreement, Forms, §§ 3:13, 3:14

Control, lead poisoning prevention and control, Form, § 3:11

Forms

Certification, lead paint certification and indemnification agreement, §§ 3:13, 3:14

Control, lead poisoning prevention and control, § 3:11

Indemnification, lead paint certification and indemnification agreement, §§ 3:13, 3:14

Lead paint provision, § 3:15

Smoke prevention, lead poisoning and smoke prevention, § 3:12

Indemnification, lead paint certification and indemnification agreement, Forms, §§ 3:13, 3:14

Lead paint provision, Form, § 3:15

Smoke prevention, lead poisoning and, Form, § 3:12

Minor as party, § 3:17

Misrepresentation, remedies for, § 3:80

Money used to discharge encumbrances, Form, § 3:51

Mortgages, this index

Municipal lien certificates, § 3:77

National origin, restrictive covenant or condition based on, § 3:88

Nature of

Generally, § 3:2

Title to pass, Form, §§ 3:53, 3:54

Occupancy

Buyer, occupancy by, Form, § 3:64

Forms

Buyer, occupancy by, § 3:64

Seller, occupancy by, § 3:63

Seller, occupancy by, Form, § 3:63

Partnership as party, § 3:22

Payments

Purchase price, payment of, § 3:33

Unpaid taxes as encumbrance, § 3:46

Performance, time for, § 3:5

Personal property

Forms

Items of personalty included in sale, § 3:76

Storage of personalty by buyer, § 3:65

Items of personalty included in sale, Form, § 3:76

Storage of personalty by buyer, Form, § 3:65

Planning board approval, Form, § 3:49

Possession of premises

Generally, § 3:61

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Purchase and sale agreements—Continued

Possession of premises—Continued

Forms, § 3:62

Preliminary deposit, § 3:28

Price, payment of purchase price, § 3:33

Proration of taxes, Form, § 3:55

Questions for seller, § 3:4

Race, restrictive covenant or condition based on, § 3:88

Recording of purchase and sale contracts, § 3:74

Religion, restrictive covenant or condition based, § 3:88

Remedies

Breach of agreement, § 3:81

Misrepresentation, § 3:80

Rent adjustment, § 3:58

Responsibility for streets, Form, § 3:90

Restrictive covenants

Race, color, religion or national origin, restrictive covenant or condition based on, § 3:88

Violation, § 3:89

Return of deposit, Form, §§ 3:30-3:32

Settlement of title to land, complaint to remove from records, Form, § 8:23

Signature of party to be charged, § 3:27

Smoke prevention, lead poisoning and, Form, § 3:12

Statute of frauds, compliance with, § 3:26

Storage of personalty by buyer, Form, § 3:65

Streets, responsibility for, Form, § 3:90

Sunday, agreements executed on, § 3:16

Termite inspection, Forms, §§ 3:9, 3:10

Time or date

Conditions precedent, above

Deposits, preliminary deposit, § 3:28

Performance, time for, § 3:5

Title and ownership

Conveyance of title, § 3:52

Forms

Nature of title to pass, §§ 3:53, 3:54

Provision if unable to give title, § 3:85

Heirs of deceased owner as party, § 3:19

Nature of title to pass, Form, §§ 3:53, 3:54

Provision if unable to give title, Form, § 3:85

Unpaid taxes as encumbrance, § 3:46

Violation of restrictive covenant, § 3:89

Warranties

Forms

No warranties provision, § 3:86

Warranties in agreement, § 3:87

No warranties provision, Form, § 3:86

Water adjustment, § 3:57

Zoning regulations, § 3:50

Purchase option, Forms, § 2:13

Purchase price, options, § 2:8

Question of law or fact, settlement of title to land, § 8:33

Questions

Purchase and sale agreements, questions for seller, § 3:4

Settlement of title to land, questions for jury, § 8:33

Specific performance, question of good faith, § 10:20

Quiet title actions, settlement of title to land, § 8:11

Quitclaim deed, option to convey by, Form, § 2:22

Race, restrictive covenant or condition based on, § 3:88

Reapportionment of tax agreement, closing real estate transaction, Form, § 5:13

Receipt from escrow holder, Form, § 6:15

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

- Records and recordings
 - Closing real estate transaction, above
 - Examination of title, above
 - Purchase and sale agreements, § 3:74
 - Reports, below
 - Settlement of title to land, below
- Reference, examination of title, § 7:28
- Refinance settlement statement, closing real estate transaction, § 5:21
- Reformation of deeds. Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
- Registration
 - Deeds, registry of. Examination of title, above
 - Petition for registration of title to land. Petition for Registration for Title to Land, this index
- Registry of deeds. Examination of title, above
- Relief and damages for breach of option, § 2:33
- Religion, restrictive covenant or condition based, § 3:88
- Remedies. Purchase and sale agreements, above
- Removal
 - Closing real estate transaction, removal of encumbrances from record, § 5:3
 - Settlement of title to land, below
- Rent adjustment
 - Closing real estate transaction, § 5:14
 - Purchase and sale agreements, § 3:58
- Reports
 - Examination of title, report of title abstractor, Form, § 7:3
 - Settlement of title to land, appointment and report of guardian ad litem, Form, § 8:17
- Repurchase option, Form, § 2:14
- Request. Demand or request, above
- Rescission. Settlement of title to land, below
- Responsibility for streets, purchase and sale agreements, Form, § 3:90
- Restrictive covenants. Purchase and sale agreements, above
- Return of deposit
 - Escrow agreements, return of deposit, Form, § 6:13
 - Purchase and sale agreements, Form, §§ 3:30-3:32
 - Specific performance, § 10:8
- Sale or transfer
 - Examination of title, transfer certificate of land court title, Form, § 7:5
- Forms
 - Real estate purchase option, § 2:13
 - Repurchase option, § 2:14
 - Sale and purchase of real estate, § 2:12
 - Sale and transfer option, § 2:27
 - Sales agreement, option combined with, § 2:26
 - Purchase and Sale Agreements, this index
 - Repurchase option, Form, § 2:14
- Samples. Examination of title, above
- Schedules contained in abstract, examination of title, § 7:4
- Service of process, settlement of title to land, § 8:13
- Setting aside. Settlement of title to land, below
- Settlement of title to land
 - Generally, § 8:1
 - Action, generally, § 8:4
 - Ad litem guardian. Guardian ad litem, below
 - Address unknown, description of party, Form, § 8:7
 - Adverse claim as cloud on title, § 8:12
 - Adverse possession, limitation of actions, § 8:37
 - Affidavit of notice by publication, Form, § 8:15
 - Appointment and report of guardian ad litem, Form, § 8:17
 - Cases cognizable for relief from cloud on title, § 8:14
 - Civil action to recover real estate, § 8:29
 - Closing real estate transaction, above

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Settlement of title to land—Continued

Cloud on title

- Adverse claim as cloud on title, § 8:12
- Cases cognizable for relief from, § 8:14
- Form, action to remove, § 8:2

Complaints

- Demands for judgment in complaint relating to recorded notice of contract, Form, § 8:25

Forms

- Fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), complaint on claim for debt and to set aside, § 8:27
- Purchase and sale agreement, complaint to remove from records, § 8:23
- Rescission, complaint to rescind conveyances for fraud, § 8:28
- Restrictions, complaint to remove, §§ 8:24, 8:26
- Setting aside, complaint to set aside deed, § 8:21
- Fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), complaint on claim for debt and to set aside, Form, § 8:27
- Purchase and sale agreement, complaint to remove from records, Form, § 8:23
- Rescission, complaint to rescind conveyances for fraud, Form, § 8:28
- Restrictions, complaint to remove, Form, §§ 8:24, 8:26
- Setting aside, complaint to set aside deed, Form, § 8:21

Conditions, entry for condition broken, § 8:32

Cost of improvements as counterclaim, § 8:35

Counterclaim, cost of improvements as, § 8:35

Damages

- Measure of damages, § 8:30
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, § 8:3

Debt, form for complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), § 8:27

Demands for judgment in complaint relating to recorded notice of contract, Form, § 8:25

Descriptions

- Address unknown, description of party, Form, § 8:7

Forms

- Address unknown, description of party, § 8:7
- Heirs, description of, § 8:6
- Heirs, description of, Form, § 8:6
- Premises, description of, §§ 8:10, 8:31

Encumbrances, determination of validity of, § 8:8

Entry for condition broken, § 8:32

Execution of instruments, recording of, § 8:36

Forms

- Affidavit of notice by publication, § 8:15
- Appointment and report of guardian ad litem, § 8:17
- Cloud on title, action to remove, § 8:2
- Complaints, above
- Demands for judgment in complaint relating to recorded notice of contract, § 8:25
- Descriptions, above
- Fraud, below
- Lis pendens, § 8:20
- Motion for jury issues, § 8:34
- Records and recordings, below
- Removal, below
- Setting aside, below

Fraud

Forms

- Rescission, complaint to rescind conveyances for fraud, § 8:28
- Setting aside fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), complaint on claim for debt and, § 8:27
- Rescission, complaint to rescind conveyances for fraud, Form, § 8:28
- Setting aside fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), complaint on claim for debt and, Form, § 8:27

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Settlement of title to land—Continued

Fraudulent conveyances, complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), Form, § 8:27

Guardian ad litem

Generally, § 8:16

Appointment and report of guardian ad litem, Form, § 8:17

Heirs, description of, Form, § 8:6

Improvements, cost of as counterclaim, § 8:35

Interest in title required, § 8:18

Judgment in complaint relating to recorded notice of contract, demand for, Form, § 8:25

Jury

Motion for jury issues, Form, § 8:34

Questions for jury, § 8:33

Knowledge. Notice or knowledge, below

Limitation of actions, title by adverse possession, § 8:37

Limitations or restrictions

Complaint to remove restriction, Form, §§ 8:24, 8:26

Determination of restrictions, § 8:9

Statute of limitations, title by adverse possession, § 8:37

Lis pendens

Generally, § 8:19

Form, § 8:20

Measure of damages, § 8:30

Motion for jury issues, Form, § 8:34

Notice or knowledge

Address unknown, description of party, Form, § 8:7

Affidavit of notice by publication, Form, § 8:15

Demands for judgment in complaint relating to recorded notice of contract, Form, § 8:25

Parties to action, § 8:5

Pleadings. Complaints, above

Possession

Required, § 8:18

Tacking of possession, § 8:38

Premises, description of, §§ 8:10, 8:31

Publication, affidavit of notice by, Form, § 8:15

Purchase and sale agreement, complaint to remove from records, Form, § 8:23

Questions for jury, § 8:33

Quiet title actions, validity of, § 8:11

Records and recordings

Appointment and report of guardian ad litem, Form, § 8:17

Demands for judgment in complaint relating to recorded notice of contract, Form, § 8:25

Execution of instrument, recording of, § 8:36

Forms

Demands for judgment in complaint relating to recorded notice of contract, Form, § 8:25

Guardian ad litem, appointment and report of, § 8:17

Purchase and sale agreement, complaint to remove from records, § 8:23

Purchase and sale agreement, complaint to remove from records, Form, § 8:23

Rescission, removal of rescinded agreement from records, § 8:22

Removal

Cloud on title, removal of, Form, § 8:2

Forms

Cloud on title, removal of, § 8:2

Purchase and sale agreement, complaint to remove from records, § 8:23

Restriction, complaint to remove, §§ 8:24, 8:26

Purchase and sale agreement, complaint to remove from records, Form, § 8:23

Rescinded agreement from records, removal of, § 8:22

Restriction, complaint to remove, Form, §§ 8:24, 8:26

Report of guardian ad litem, appointment and, Form, § 8:17

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Settlement of title to land—Continued

Rescission

Complaint to rescind conveyances for fraud, Form, § 8:28

Removal of rescinded agreement from records, § 8:22

Restrictions. Limitations or restrictions, above

Service of process, § 8:13

Setting aside

Deed, complaint to set aside, Form, § 8:21

Forms

Deed, complaint to set aside, § 8:21

Fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), complaint on claim for debt and setting aside, § 8:27

Fraudulent conveyance under Rule 18(b), complaint on claim for debt and setting aside, Form, § 8:27

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, § 8:3

Statements, settlement statement. Closing real estate transaction, above

Statute of limitations, title by adverse possession, § 8:37

Tacking of possession, § 8:38

Validity

Encumbrances, determination of validity of, § 8:8

Quiet title actions, validity of, § 8:11

Signature of party to be charged, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:27

Smoke prevention, lead poisoning and, Form, § 3:12

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, settlement of title to land, § 8:3

Specific performance

Generally, § 10:1

Adequacy of consideration, § 10:11

Agreements, generally, § 10:1

Complaints

Forms

Generally, §§ 10:15-10:19

Laches, answer to complaint, §§ 10:25, 10:26

Laches, answer to complaint, Forms, §§ 10:25, 10:26

Completion, inability to complete performance, § 10:21

Consideration, adequacy of, § 10:11

Damages

Generally, § 10:3

Liquidated damages, provision for, § 10:9

Defect in title

Generally, § 10:22

Excuse from performance, § 10:23

Defenses

Laches, § 10:24

Mistake, § 10:27

Parol variations, § 10:28

Deposit, return of, § 10:8

Elements

Generally, § 10:2

Essential elements of contract, § 10:6

Enforcement of partial performance, § 10:12

Essential elements of contract, § 10:6

Excuse from performance, defect in title, § 10:23

Forms. Complaints, above

Frauds statute, effect of part performance on, § 10:29

Good faith, question of, § 10:20

Identification of tract, § 10:4

Inability to complete performance, § 10:21

Interpretation of agreement, § 10:7

Laches

Answer to complaint, Forms, §§ 10:25, 10:26

Defense, laches as, § 10:24

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

- Specific performance—Continued
 - Laches—Continued
 - Forms, answer to complaint, §§ 10:25, 10:26
 - Liquidated damages, provision for, § 10:9
 - Mistake, defense of, § 10:27
 - Mutuality of obligation, requirement of, § 10:5
 - Options, § 10:10
 - Parol variations as defense, § 10:28
 - Part performance
 - Enforcement of, § 10:12
 - Statute of frauds, effect on, § 10:29
 - Pleadings. Complaints, above in this group
 - Question of good faith, § 10:20
 - Return of deposit, § 10:8
 - Statute of frauds, effect of part performance on, § 10:29
 - Tender of performance, § 10:14
 - Time
 - Laches as defense, § 10:24
 - Performance, time for, § 10:13
 - Title. Defect in title, above in this group
- Stamps, closing real estate transaction, § 5:17
- Statute of frauds
 - Purchase and sale agreements, compliance with statute of frauds, § 3:26
 - Specific performance, effect of part performance on statute of frauds, § 10:29
- Statute of limitations, title by adverse possession, § 8:37
- Statutes
 - Examination of title, above
 - Frauds statute. Statute of frauds, above
 - Limitation of actions, title by adverse possession, § 8:37
- Storage of personalty by buyer, purchase and sale agreements, Form, § 3:65
- Streets, responsibility for, Form, § 3:90
- Sunday, purchase and sale agreements executed on, § 3:16
- Tacking of possession, settlement of title to land, § 8:38
- Taxation. Real Estate Taxation, this index
- Tenants. Landlord and Tenant, this index
- Tender, specific performance, § 10:14
- Termite inspection, Forms, §§ 3:9, 3:10
- Terms of payment, § 2:8
- Time of the essence, Form, § 2:6
- Time or date
 - Form, time of the essence, § 2:6
 - Laches and delay, above
 - Options, §§ 2:5, 2:6
 - Purchase and sale agreements, above
 - Specific performance, above
- Title and ownership
 - Abstracts of title. Examination of title, above
 - Closing real estate transaction, passing of title, § 5:2
 - Examination of title, above
 - Petition for registration of title to land. Petition for Registration for Title to Land, this index
 - Purchase and sale agreements, above
 - Settlement of title to land, above
 - Specific performance, above
- Transfers. Sale or transfer, above
- Trial. Jury and jury trial, above
- Type of conveyance, options, § 2:10
- Uniform settlement statement, closing real estate transaction, Form, § 5:20
- Unpaid taxes as encumbrance, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:46
- Validity. Settlement of title to land, above
- Violation of restrictive covenant, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:89

INDEX

REAL ESTATE—Continued

Warranties. Purchase and sale agreements, above
Water adjustment, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:57
Wills, this index
Wrongful delivery of deed to grantee, escrow agreements, § 6:7
Zoning regulations, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:50

REAL ESTATE TAXATION

Generally, § 1:1
Business or income, conversion of property from personal to, § 1:6
Capital gains and losses, § 1:2
Casualty losses, § 1:8
Closing real estate transaction
 Apportionment of taxes. Forms, below in this subgroup
 Forms
 Apportionment of taxes, generally, § 5:12
 Reapportionment agreement, § 5:13
 Reapportionment agreement, Form, § 5:13
Contract to purchase real estate, § 1:15
Conversion
 Business or income, conversion of property from personal to, § 1:6
 Involuntary conversion of property, § 1:7
Exchanges, free exchanges of real estate, § 1:16
Finances and funds, reduction of seller financed debt, § 1:18
Foreclosures, § 1:17
Free exchanges of real estate, § 1:16
Gains and losses
 Capital gains and losses, § 1:2
 Other sales, § 1:3
Gift with leaseback, § 1:13
High rentals, § 1:11
Installment sales, § 1:5
Involuntary conversion of property, § 1:7
Leases
 High rentals, § 1:11
 Normal income tax consequences, § 1:10
 Option to purchase, §§ 1:10, 1:11
 Sale with leaseback, § 1:12
Normal income tax consequences, leases, § 1:10
Offer to purchase real estate, § 1:15
Option to purchase
 Generally, § 1:14
 Leases with, §§ 1:10, 1:11
Personal property, conversion of property from personal to business or income, § 1:6
Personal residence. Sales, below
Proration of taxes, § 2:11
Purchase and sale agreements, unpaid taxes as encumbrance, § 3:46
Reduction of seller financed debt, § 1:18
Reporting of real estate transactions, § 1:19
Sales
 Installment sales, § 1:5
 Leaseback, sale with, § 1:12
 Personal residence, generally, § 1:4
 Reduction of seller financed debt, § 1:18
 Subdivided realty, § 1:9
Settlements, § 1:17
Subdivision, real property subdivided for sale, § 1:9
Theft losses, § 1:8

REAPPORTIONMENT

Real estate, reapportionment of tax agreement, Form, § 5:13

INDEX

REASONS

Change of Name, this index

RECEIPT

Landlord and tenant, receipt of rent and security deposit, Form, § 17:31
Real estate, receipt from escrow holder, Form, § 6:15

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Drafting and execution of deeds, Form, § 4:14

RECIPROCAL OR MUTUAL WILLS

Generally, § 31:5

RECITAL

Deeds, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

RECONVEYANCE

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, § 11:14

RECORDS AND RECORDINGS

Annulment of marriage, no legal recording, Form, § 29:17
Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Betterments to property, filing of petition, § 15:9
Change of name, documents filed with petition, § 24:14
Deeds, this index
Divorce, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Limited liability partnerships, § 22:6
Mortgages, § 12:85
Partition, this index
Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index
Real Estate, this index
Wills, this index
Workers' Compensation, this index

RECOUPMENT

Workers' compensation, complaint for recoupment of, § 43:27

RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, § 11:20

REDEMPTION

Corporations, redemption of shares upon death or disqualification of shareholders, § 21:109
Foreclosure, § 13:47

REDUCTION OR DECREASE

Mortgages, direct reduction, Form, §§ 12:33, 12:34
Real estate taxation, reduction of seller financed debt, § 1:18
Wills, reduction of bond, § 33:25

REFERENCES

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reference to official forms, § 52:11
Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index
Real estate, examination of title, § 7:28
Wills, this index

REFINANCING

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, refinancing property of estate by individual with
regular income, § 51:19
Real estate, refinance settlement statement, § 5:21

REFORMATION OF DEEDS

Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index

INDEX

REFUSAL OR DENIAL

Annulment of marriage, denial of sexual intercourse, § 29:6
Divorce, allegation of refusal and neglect to provide maintenance, Form, § 30:22
Workers' compensation, notification of denial, § 43:23

REGISTRATION

Limited Liability Partnerships, this index
Real Estate, this index

REGISTRY OF DEEDS

Partition, this index
Petition for registration of title to land, memorandum of petition in registry of deeds,
§ 14:7
Real Estate, this index

REGULATIONS

Rules and Regulations, this index

REINSTATEMENT

Mortgage, reinstatement of, § 12:84

RELEASE

Discharge or Release, this index

RELEASE DEED

Mortgages, § 12:98

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS MATTERS

Real estate, restrictive covenant or condition based religion, § 3:88
Wills, this index

REMAINDERS

Drafting and execution of deeds, § 4:66

REMEDIES

Betterments to property, remedies for recovery of paid assessments, § 15:5
Claims against commonwealth, exclusiveness of remedy, § 40:2
Limited partnerships, remedy of creditor to reach interest of limited partner, § 20:11
Mortgages, remedy for impairment of security, § 12:83
Nuisances, equitable remedy, § 44:11
Real Estate, this index

REMINDERS

Divorce, trial, § 30:91

REMOVAL

Divorce, motion for temporary order preventing removal of child from commonwealth,
Form, § 30:59
Executor, removal of. Wills, this index
Guardians, removal of guardian of mentally ill person, § 26:19
Landlord and tenant, right of tenant to remove fixtures, § 17:76
Real Estate, this index
Wills, this index

RENEWAL

Landlord and tenant, option to renew lease, § 17:88

RENT

Adjustment. Real Estate, this index
Landlord and Tenant, this index

REORGANIZATION UNDER CHAPTER 11

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

REPAIRS

Maintenance and Repairs, this index

INDEX

REPORTS AND REPORTING

Annual Reports, this index
Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Corporations, this index
Limited Liability Companies, this index
Limited liability partnerships, annual reports, § 22:4
Partition, this index
Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index
Real Estate, this index
Real estate taxation, reporting of real estate transactions, § 1:19
Wills, report of guardian ad litem, Forms, § 33:20
Workers' Compensation, this index

REPRESENTATIVES

Drafting and execution of deeds, grantee acting in representative capacity, § 4:24
Mortgagee acting in representative capacity, § 12:13

REPRISALS

Landlord and Tenant, this index

REPURCHASE

Real estate repurchase option, Form, § 2:14

REQUEST

Demand or Request, this index

RESCISSION

Cancellation and Reformation of Deeds, this index
Real Estate, this index

RESERVATION IN DEED

Drafting and execution of deeds, Form, § 4:55

RESIDENCE OR DOMICILE

Adoption, residence of child, Form, § 25:3
Bankruptcy practice and procedure, nonresidential unexpired lease and executory contracts, § 50:10
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Mortgages, residential loan application, § 12:11
Wills, this index

RESIDUARY CLAUSE

Wills, this index

RESTATED CERTIFICATES

Limited liability companies, § 22:15

RESTRAINING ORDER

Divorce, this index

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Deeds, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Employment agreements, restrictive covenant in employment agreement, Forms, §§ 45:4, 45:5
Real Estate, this index

RESULTING TRUSTS

Drafting and execution of deeds, Form, § 4:75

RESUMPTION

Workers' compensation, notification of resumption of weekly compensation, § 43:25

RETENTION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, retention of professionals, § 50:3

INDEX

RETIREMENT

Limited partnerships, effect of retirement of partner, § 20:10

RETURNS

Deposit. Real Estate, this index

Foreclosure, this index

Landlord and tenant, return of service, § 18:45

Petition for registration of title to land, return of service, Form, § 14:17

Wills, return of service, Form, § 33:48

REVIEW

Appeal or Review, this index

REVIVAL

Landlord and tenant, revival of tenancy by paying rent, § 18:8

REVOCATION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, revocation of order of confirmation, § 51:17

Powers of attorney, revocation of, Form, § 46:8

Wills, this index

RIDERS

Landlord and tenant, riders relating to utilities and holding harmless, Form, § 17:70

RIGHTS

Compensation for victim of violent crime, rights of victim, § 41:5

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Limited partnerships, rights of general partners, § 20:6

Partition, rights of parties, § 16:3

Partners, rights of, § 19:15

Wills, right to contest attorneys' fees in estate matters, § 34:9

RULE 29B OF PROBATE COURT

Guardians, temporary guardianships and conservatorships, § 26:18

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Partnership, rules determining existence of, § 19:6

SALARIES

Wages, Salaries or Other Compensation, this index

SALES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Business Purchase and Sale Agreements, this index

Deeds, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Employment agreements, sales and salesmen, Forms, §§ 45:7, 45:9, 45:10

Foreclosure, this index

Landlord and tenant, sale of demised premises, Form, § 17:98

Partition by sale, § 16:21

Powers of attorney, sale of real estate, Form, § 46:7

Real Estate, this index

Real Estate Taxation, this index

Wills, this index

SAMPLES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Real Estate, this index

SATISFACTION

Drafting and execution of deeds, satisfaction of mortgage obligation, Form, § 4:61

SAVINGS BANKS

Mortgages, Form, § 12:36

INDEX

SCHEDULES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Real estate, schedules contained in abstract, § 7:4

SEALED MORTGAGE NOTE

Mortgages, this index

SECTION 341(A) MEETING

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, Chapter 7 proceedings, § 49:5

SECURITY

Landlord and Tenant, this index
Mortgages, this index

SELECTION

Election or Choice, this index

SELECTMEN

Petition for registration of title to land, notice to selectmen, Form, § 14:5

SELF-PROVING AFFIDAVIT

Wills, Form, § 33:13

SEPARATE SUPPORT

Generally, § 28:1
Affidavit on motion for temporary order, Form, § 28:3
Assignment of earnings, order for, § 28:8
Complaint
 Contempt, complaint for, Form, § 28:10
 Forms
 Generally, § 28:7
 Complaint for contempt, § 28:10
 Contempt, complaint for, Form, § 28:10
 Earnings. order for assignment of, § 28:8
 Forms
 Affidavit on motion for temporary order, § 28:3
 Complaint, above
 Contempt, complaint for, § 28:10
 Home, motion for temporary orders including vacating marital home, § 28:5
 Judgment of separate support, § 28:9
 Marital home, motion for temporary orders including vacating, § 28:5
 Motion for temporary order, below
 Orders. Motion for temporary order, below
 Pleadings. Complaint, above
 Temporary order. Motion for temporary order, below
 Vacation of marital home, motion for temporary orders including, § 28:5
 House or home. Marital home, below
 Judgment of separate support, Form, § 28:9
 Marital home
 Forms, motion for temporary order vacating marital home, § 28:5
 Orders. Vacation of marital home, below
Motion for temporary order
 Affidavit, Form, § 28:3
 Forms
 Generally, § 28:4
 Affidavit on, § 28:3
 Vacating marital home, § 28:5
 Vacating marital home, Form, § 28:5
Orders
 Assignment of earnings, § 28:8
 Motion for temporary order, above
 Vacation of marital home, below
Pleadings. Complaint, above
Temporary order. Motion for temporary order, above
Vacation of marital home

INDEX

SEPARATE SUPPORT—Continued

Vacation of marital home—Continued

Form, motion for temporary orders including vacating marital home, § 28:5

Orders, generally, § 28:6

Venue, § 28:2

SEPARATION AGREEMENT

Divorce, separation agreement under Section 1A, Form, §§ 30:31, 30:32

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Claims against commonwealth, § 40:6

Divorce, this index

Foreclosure, this index

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Partition, order for service of process, Form, § 16:14

Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index

Real estate, settlement of title to land, § 8:13

Supplementary proceedings, § 42:4

Wills, return of service of process, Form, § 33:48

SERVICE STATION

Landlord and tenant, service station lease with option to cancel, Form, § 17:130

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT

Mortgage Note Under Servicemen's Readjustment Act, Form, § 12:47

SERVICES

Work, Labor or Services, this index

SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Compensation for victim of violent crime, offset for compensation from other sources,
§ 41:4

Landlord and tenant, answer to counterclaim, Form, § 18:46

Real estate, cost of improvements as in settlement of title to land, § 8:35

SETTING ASIDE

Vacating or Setting Aside, this index

SETTLEMENT

Compromise or Settlement, this index

SEVERANCE

Arbitration. severance of proceedings, § 38:15

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

Annulment of Marriage, this index

SHARES

Limited partnerships, share of profits, § 20:9

Stock and stockholders. Corporations, this index

Wills, unclaimed money as distributive share, § 33:53

SHOCK

Workers' compensation, § 43:30

SHOW CAUSE

Supplementary Proceedings, this index

SIGNATURES

Landlord and tenant, signature to lease, Form, § 17:81

Real estate, signature of party to be charged, § 3:27

Wills, signing by testator, § 31:80

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Wills, this index

INDEX

SINGLE ARBITRATOR

Arbitration clause naming single arbitrator, Form, § 38:10

SINGLE ASSET

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, single asset real estate cases, § 50:19

SINGLE FAMILY DWELLING

Landlord and tenant, § 17:11

SMALL BUSINESSES

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:20

SMOKE

Real estate, lead poisoning and smoke prevention, Form, § 3:12

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF ACT

Foreclosure, § 13:25

Real estate, settlement of title to land, § 8:3

SOUNDNESS OF MIND

Wills, contest of will, § 36:5

SPECIAL ADMINISTRATION OR ADMINISTRATORS

Wills, this index

SPECIAL NOTICE

Petition for registration of title to land, Forms, §§ 14:9, 14:10

SPECIAL PROCEDURAL RULES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Real Estate, this index

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS

Wills, this index

SPENDTHRIFTS

Guardians, this index

STAMPS

Deeds, this index

Documentary Stamps, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Real estate, closing real estate transaction, § 5:17

STATE AGENCIES

Wills, notice to state agencies, § 33:17

STATEMENTS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, statements of information, § 49:16

Landlord and tenant, statement of condition in residential lease, Form, § 17:29

Wills, statement of identification and revocation, Form, § 31:12

STATUS

Partition, status of commissioner to make, § 16:2

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, § 11:21

Real Estate, this index

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Claims against commonwealth, § 40:4

Foreclosure, limitation of time for, § 13:52

Real estate, title by adverse possession, § 8:37

STATUTES

Assignment of wages. Wage Assignment, this index

Frauds statute. Statute of Frauds, this index

INDEX

STATUTES—Continued

Landlord and tenant, statutory regulations relating to agents, § 17:82
Limitation of actions. Statute of Limitations, this index
Mortgages, this index
Real Estate, this index
Statutory Form in Appendix to M.G.L.A. Chapter 183, this index
Wills, this index

STATUTORY FORM IN APPENDIX TO M.G.L.A. CHAPTER 183

Deeds, this index
Foreclosure, this index

STAY

Arbitration, motion for stay of arbitration, Form, § 38:17
Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Divorce, stay of entry of judgment, § 30:99
Landlord and Tenant, this index

STENOGRAPHER

Divorce, stenographer requested, Form, § 30:94

STIPULATION

Divorce, stipulation of dismissal, Form, § 30:103

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Corporations, this index

STORAGE

Real estate, storage of personalty by buyer, Form, § 3:65

STRAW

Drafting and execution of deeds, straw as owner of record, § 4:67

STREETS

Real estate, responsibility for streets, Form, § 3:90
Workers' compensation, street risks, § 43:29

STRUCTURE OF COURTS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

SUBDIVISIONS

Real estate taxation, real property subdivided for sale, § 1:9

SUBLETTING

Landlord and Tenant, this index

SUBMISSION

Arbitration, this index

SUBORDINATION

Landlord and tenant, Form, § 17:106
Mortgages, subordination agreement, Form, § 12:94

SUBSEQUENT MATTERS

Change of name, estoppel to subsequent petition for, § 24:8

SUBSTITUTES OR SUBSTITUTION

Divorce, request for substitution or county payment of fees and costs, Form, § 30:41

SUFFICIENCY OR INSUFFICIENCY

Change of name, sufficiency of reason for, § 24:7
Landlord and Tenant, this index

SUGGESTIONS

Divorce, trial, § 30:91

SUMMARIES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

INDEX

SUMMARY PROCESS

Landlord and Tenant, this index

SUMMONS

Divorce, domestic relations summons, Form, § 30:54

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Supplementary Proceedings, this index

SUNDAY

Real estate, purchase and sale agreements executed on Sunday, § 3:16

SUNSET

Supplementary proceedings, authority to arrest after sunset, Form, § 42:15

SUPERIOR COURT

Betterments to Property, this index

Workers' Compensation, this index

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Generally, §§ 42:1, 42:2

Application for supplementary process, Form, § 42:5

Bankruptcy, effect of, § 42:9

Capias, § 42:14

Civil arrest of debtor, § 42:13

Corporate debtors, § 42:8

Dismissal of proceedings, § 42:19

Duces tecum summons, Form, § 42:21

Examination, §§ 42:3, 42:10

Forms

Application for supplementary process, § 42:5

Duces tecum summons, § 42:21

Motion for writ of ne exeat, § 42:23

Order of court in supplementary process, § 42:7

Petition for notice to show cause, §§ 42:16, 42:17

Show cause, below

Summons, below

Sunset, authority to arrest after, § 42:15

Witness, summons to, § 42:20

Writ of ne exeat, §§ 42:23, 42:24

Fraud charge, § 42:11

Habeas corpus, § 42:12

Motion for writ of ne exeat, Form, § 42:23

Ne exeat

Generally, § 42:22

Motion for writ of ne exeat, Form, § 42:23

Writ of ne exeat, Forms, §§ 42:23, 42:24

Notice. Show cause, below

Order of court in supplementary process, Form, § 42:7

Petition for notice to show cause, Form, §§ 42:16, 42:17

Service of process, § 42:4

Show cause

Forms

Petition for notice to show cause, §§ 42:16, 42:17

Summons on notice to show cause, § 42:18

Petition for notice to show cause, Form, §§ 42:16, 42:17

Summons on notice to show cause, Form, § 42:18

Summons

Duces tecum summons, Form, § 42:21

Forms

Generally, § 42:6

Duces tecum summons, § 42:21

Show cause, summons on notice, § 42:18

Witness, summons to, § 42:20

Show cause, summons on notice, Form, § 42:18

INDEX

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—Continued

Summons—Continued

Witness, summons to, Form, § 42:20
Sunset, authority to arrest after, Form, § 42:15
Trust debtors, § 42:8
Witness, summons to, Form, § 42:20
Writ of ne exeat, Forms, §§ 42:23, 42:24

SUPPLEMENTS

Divorce, supplement to affidavit of indigency, Form, § 30:42

SUPPORT

Deeds, this index
Divorce, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Mortgages, support mortgage, § 12:6
Separate Support, this index

SUPREME COURT

Limited liability partnerships, Supreme Judicial Court Rule 3:06, § 22:10

SURETY

Mortgagor as surety, § 12:81
Wills, discharge of surety on bond, § 33:26

SURRENDER

Adoption, surrender form, § 25:8
Cancellation and reformation of deeds, § 11:14
Landlord and Tenant, this index

SURVIVING SPOUSE

Wills, this index

TABLES OR CHARTS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

TACKING OF POSSESSION

Real estate, settlement of title to land, § 8:38

TAKING OF PREMISES

Eminent Domain, this index

TAKING UNDER WILL

Generally, § 35:7

TANGIBLE PROPERTY

Wills, bequest of tangible personal property, Form, § 31:36

TAXATION

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, tax claims and benefits, § 51:18
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Mortgages, obligation to pay taxes, § 12:66
Real Estate Taxation, this index
Wills, direction as to payment of taxes, Forms, §§ 31:16, 31:17

TEMPORARY EXECUTORS OR ADMINISTRATORS

Wills, this index

TEMPORARY MATTERS

Guardians, this index

TEMPORARY ORDERS

Divorce, this index
Separate Support, this index

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER

Divorce, this index

INDEX

TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE

Landlord and Tenant, this index

TENANCY AT WILL

Landlord and Tenant, this index

TENANCY BY DOWER

Antenuptial agreements, § 27:2

TENANCY FOR YEARS

Landlord and tenant, termination, § 18:11

TENANTS

Landlord and Tenant, this index

TENANTS BY THE ENTIRETY

Deeds, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Partition, effect of divorce on tenancy by entirety, § 16:6

TENANTS IN COMMON

Drafting and execution of deeds, designation of grantors as tenants in common, § 4:34

Mortgages, Form, § 12:19

Partition between joint tenants and tenants in common, § 16:5

TENDER

Real estate, specific performance, § 10:14

TERM

Landlord and Tenant, this index

TERMINATION

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Workers' compensation, notification of termination of weekly compensation, §§ 43:24, 43:25

TERMITE INSPECTION

Real estate, Forms, §§ 3:9, 3:10

TERMS OR CONDITIONS

Corporations, annual report of condition, § 21:77

Foreclosure, terms and conditions of sale, § 13:19

Landlord and tenant, § 17:38

Mortgages, this index

Precedential conditions. Conditions Precedent, this index

Real Estate, this index

Wage assignment, conditions for validity of, § 39:3

Wills, this index

TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY

Wills, drafting of will, § 31:7

TESTAMENTARY GUARDIANS

Appointment of, § 26:10

TESTAMENTARY LETTERS

Wills, issuance to executor of testamentary letters, § 33:27

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

Wills, drafting of will, § 31:57

THEFT LOSSES

Real estate taxation, § 1:8

THIRD ARBITRATOR

Form, arbitration clause for appointment of third arbitrator, § 38:11

INDEX

THIRD PARTIES

Workers' compensation, actions against third parties, § 43:48

TIME OF THE ESSENCE

Real estate, Form, § 2:6

TIME OR DATE

Annual Reports, this index

Change of name, estoppel to subsequent petition for, § 24:8

Conditions Precedent, this index

Delay. Laches and Delay, this index

Extension of Time, this index

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Mortgages, this index

Preliminary Matters, this index

Prior Matters, this index

Real Estate, this index

Wills, time for filing petition for attorneys' fees in estate matters, § 34:2

TITLE 28

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, jurisdiction, § 47:4

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP

Arbitration, submission of disputes between owner and contractor under building contract, Form, § 38:43

Business purchase and sale agreements, purchase and sale agreement between owner and employee, Form, § 23:8

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, defect in title as excuse for performance, § 11:16

Deeds, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Landlord and tenant, option provision in lease relating to title, Form, § 17:102

Mortgages, this index

Partnerships, this index

Petition for Registration of Title to Land, this index

Real Estate, this index

TORTS

Landlord and tenant, liability of landlord in tort, § 17:87

TRIAL

Betterments to property, trial procedure, § 15:12

Divorce, this index

Jury and Jury Trial, this index

Landlord and tenant, notice to produce notice to quit at trial, Form, § 18:49

Real Estate, this index

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

Deeds, this index

Divorce, this index

Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index

Supplementary proceedings, trust debtors, § 42:8

Wage assignment, trustee process, § 39:7

Wills, this index

TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT

Mortgages, § 12:4

TWO OR MORE PERSONS

Wills, devise of real estate to two or more persons, § 31:43

ULTIMATE PURPOSE

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, reorganization under Chapter 11, § 50:13

UNCLAIMED MONEY

Wills, unclaimed money as distributive share, § 33:53

INDEX

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Will, contest of, § 36:4

UNEXPIRED LEASES

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Business purchase and sale agreements, bulk transfers, Form, § 23:11

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY

General form, § 46:2

UNIFORM SETTLEMENT STATEMENT

Real estate, closing real estate transaction, Form, § 5:20

UNIFORM STATUTORY WILL ACT

Drafting of will, § 31:2

UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, individual with regular income, § 51:4

UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST CLAIMS

Arbitration, this index

UNION CONTRACT

Wage assignment under union contract, § 39:9

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, notice of appeal to United States District Court,
§ 48:17

UNITED STATES TRUSTEE

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, § 47:7

UNLAWFUL DISCHARGE

Employment agreements, actions for unlawful discharge, § 45:11

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING

Landlord and tenant, § 17:9

UNLAWFUL USE OF PREMISES

Landlord and Tenant, this index

UNREVEALED DISEASE

Annulment of marriage, unrevealed disease as ground for annulment, Form, § 29:12

USE

Change of name, purpose of use of name, § 24:4

Landlord and Tenant, this index

Limited partnerships, use of limited partner's name, § 20:5

Nuisances, this index

Wills, use of income for charitable or religious bequests, Form, § 31:50

UTILITIES

Landlord and tenant, riders relating to utilities and holding harmless, Form, § 17:70

Public Utilities, this index

VACATING OR SETTING ASIDE

Arbitration, this index

Divorce, affidavit on motion to vacate, Form, § 30:66

Real Estate, this index

VACATION OF MARITAL HOME

Divorce, this index

Separate Support, this index

VALIDITY OR INVALIDITY

Cancellation and reformation of deeds, invalid instruments, § 11:13

Divorce, validity of foreign divorce, § 30:100

INDEX

VALIDITY OR INVALIDITY—Continued

Mortgages, validity of, § 12:3
Real Estate, this index
Wage assignment, conditions for validity of, § 39:3

VEHICLES

Automobiles, this index

VENUE

Change of name, venue of probate court, § 24:5
Claims against commonwealth, § 40:3
Divorce, § 30:3
Landlord and tenant, summary process, § 18:40
Separate support, § 28:2

VETERANS

Workers' compensation to war veterans, § 43:37

VICTIM OF VIOLENT CRIME

Compensation for Victim of Violent Crime, this index

VIOLENT CRIME VICTIM

Compensation for Victim of Violent Crime, this index

VISITATION

Adoption, postadoption visitation, § 25:13
Guardians, this index

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workers' compensation, vocational rehabilitation guide, § 43:50

VOLUNTARY (DEBTOR) PETITIONS

Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index

VOLUNTARY OR INVOLUNTARY MATTERS

Corporations, voluntary dissolution, § 21:88
Dismissal. Divorce, this index
Real estate taxation, involuntary conversion of property, § 1:7
Wills, this index

VOTES AND VOTING

Corporations, this index
Limited liability partnerships, election by law firms, § 22:10

WAGE ASSIGNMENT

Generally, § 39:1
Adjudicated form, § 39:5
Compliance or noncompliance, effect of noncompliance with statutory requirement, § 39:6
Conditions for validity of assignment, § 39:3
Deductions from salary, § 39:8
Effect, § 39:10
Employers, assignment of money due from, § 39:2
Forms
 Generally, § 39:4
 Adjudicated form, § 39:5
Noncompliance with statutory requirement, effect of, § 39:6
Trustee process, § 39:7
Union contract, assignment under, § 39:9
Validity of assignment, conditions for, § 39:3

WAGES, SALARIES OR OTHER COMPENSATION

Assignment of wages. Wage Assignment, this index
Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure, this index
Commission. Real Estate, this index
Foreclosure, compensation to mortgagee in possession, § 13:9
Victim of violent crime. Compensation for Victim of Violent Crime, this index

INDEX

WAGES, SALARIES OR OTHER COMPENSATION—Continued

Violent crime victim. Compensation for Victim of Violent Crime, this index
Wage Assignment, this index
Wills, compensation of executor, § 33:38
Workers' Compensation, this index

WAIVER OR ESTOPPEL

Change of name, estoppel to subsequent petition for, § 24:8
Corporations, this index
Divorce, this index
Foreclosure, waiver of entry, Form, § 13:48
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Wills, this index
Workers' compensation, notice of waiver of rights under common law previously claimed, Form, § 43:18

WAR

Workers' compensation to war veterans, § 43:37

WARRANTIES

Deeds, this index
Drafting and execution of deeds. Deeds, this index
Real Estate, this index

WARRANTS

Partition, warrant and appointment of commissioners, Form, § 16:19

WASTE

Landlord and tenant, term, § 18:18
Mortgages, waste of security, § 12:82

WATER

Real estate, water adjustment, § 3:57

WEEKLY COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation, notification of weekly compensation, §§ 43:24, 43:25

WILLFUL MISCONDUCT

Workers' compensation, wilful misconduct of employer or employee, § 43:41

WILLS

Abatement of legacies. Drafting of will, below
Accounts and accounting
 Administrator, account of, § 32:3
 Probate of will, below
Actions against estate, probate of will, § 33:39
Ad litem guardian, appointment of, Form, § 33:20
Additional gifts of testators, drafting of will, § 31:37
Administration of estates
 Generally, § 32:1
 Account of administrator, § 32:3
 Appointment of special administrator, grounds for, Form, § 32:14
 Attorneys' fees in estate matters, below
 De bonis non administration
 Generally, § 32:6
 Petition for, §§ 32:7, 32:8
 With will annexed, petition for administration de bonis non, § 32:8
 Executors or administrators
 Form, grounds for appointment of special administrator, § 32:14
 Petitions, voluntary executor, § 32:11
 Special administration or administrators, below
 Forms
 Appointment of special administrator, grounds for, § 32:14
 Petition of special administrator to sell personal property, § 32:15
 Personal property, petition of special administrator to sell, Form, § 32:15

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Administration of estates—Continued

Petitions

Generally, § 32:2

De bonis non administration, petition for, §§ 32:7, 32:8

Forms, petition of special administrator to sell personal property, § 32:15

Public administration and decree, petition for, § 32:20

Special administration or administrators, below

Voluntary matters, below

With will annexed, petition for probate of will, § 32:5

Probate, petition for probate with will annexed, § 32:5

Public administration

Generally, § 32:19

Petition for public administration and decree, § 32:20

Real estate. Sales, below

Sales

Administrator or executor, sale of real estate by, § 32:16

Debts, sale of real estate to pay, § 32:17

Foreign fiduciary, sale of real estate by, § 32:18

Form, petition of special administrator to sell personal property, § 32:15

Legacies, sale of real estate to pay, § 32:17

Special administration or administrators

Appointment of special administrator, grounds for, Form, § 32:14

Forms

Appointment of special administrator, grounds for, § 32:14

Petition of special administrator to sell personal property, § 32:15

Petitions

Generally, § 32:13

Forms, petition of special administrator to sell personal property, § 32:15

Temporary or special administration, § 32:12

Temporary or special administration, § 32:12

Voluntary matters

Administration as voluntary, § 32:10

Executor as voluntary, § 32:11

Informal administration, § 32:9

Petitions

Administration as voluntary, § 32:10

Executor as voluntary, § 32:11

With will annexed

Generally, § 32:4

De bonis non administration, petition for, § 32:8

Petitions

De bonis non administration, § 32:8

Probate of will, § 32:5

Probate of will, petition for, § 32:5

Administrators. Executors or administrators, below

Affidavits. Probate of will, below

Agents or agencies. Probate of will, below

Allowance

Foreign will, drafting of, § 31:4

Probate of will, below

Alterations, drafting of will, § 31:11

Annulment of marriage, effect of, § 31:8

Anti-lapse statute, effect of death, § 31:26

Appointments

Drafting of will, below

Grounds for appointment of special administrator, Form, § 32:14

Probate of will, below

Appraisal, inventory of executor and, § 33:29

Arbitration, compromise of wills, Form, § 37:3

Assent. Probate of will, below

Assets of testator, drafting of will, § 31:6

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Attestation

Drafting of will, below

Probate of will, below

Attorney general, notice to, § 33:18

Attorneys' fees in estate matters

Generally, § 34:1

Benefit to estate, § 34:4

Champerty, § 34:7

Contest of charges, right to, § 34:9

Contingent fees

Generally, § 34:7

Form, contingent fee agreement, § 34:8

Costs and expenses, petition for fees and expenses, Form, § 34:3

Determination of fee, § 34:5

Evidence of services rendered, § 34:6

Filing petition, time for, § 34:2

Forms

Contingent fee agreement, § 34:8

Petition for fees and expenses, § 34:3

Petitions

Form, petition for fees and expenses, § 34:3

Time for filing petition, § 34:2

Records, time for filing petition, § 34:2

Right to contest charges, § 34:9

Services rendered, evidence of, § 34:6

Time for filing petition, § 34:2

Authority to provide burial lot and perpetual care, § 33:36

Benefit to estate, attorneys' fees in estate matters, § 34:4

Bequests. Drafting of will, below

Bonds. Probate of will, below

Burial, Drafting of will, below

Businesses. Probate of will, below

Capacity, testamentary capacity, § 31:7

Care. Perpetual care, below

Causa mortis gifts, § 31:54

Champerty, attorneys' fees in estate matters, § 34:7

Charitable bequests. Drafting of will, below

Children or minors

Drafting of will, below

Probate of will, below

Citation, issuance of, § 33:7

Codicils. Drafting of will, below

Common disasters. Drafting of will, below

Compensation of executor, probate of will, § 33:38

Competency of witnesses, drafting of will, § 31:82

Compromise of wills

Generally, § 37:1

Agreement of compromise, Form, § 37:4

Arbitration, Form, § 37:3

Controversy over will, petition for compromise, Form, § 37:2

Forms

Agreement of compromise, § 37:4

Arbitration, § 37:3

Controversy over will, petition for compromise, § 37:2

Petition for compromise, §§ 37:2, 37:3

Petition for compromise, Form, §§ 37:2, 37:3

Conditions. Drafting of will, below

Consent or approval. Probate of will, below

Conservator of surviving spouse, powers and duties of, § 35:11

Construction of wills, § 31:85

Contest of attorneys' fees charges, right to, § 34:9

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

- Contest of will
 - Generally, § 36:1
 - Deposition of witness to will, petition to take, § 36:7
 - Drafting of will, below
 - Execution according to law, § 36:6
 - Fraud, § 36:3
 - Issues involved, § 36:2
 - Petition to take deposition of witness to will, § 36:7
 - Soundness of mind, § 36:5
 - Undue influence, § 36:4
 - Witness to will, petition to take deposition of, § 36:7
- Contingent fees. Attorneys' fees in estate matters, above
- Continuation of business of deceased, § 33:31
- Contract or agreement, compromise of wills, § 37:4
- Costs and expenses
 - Attorneys' fees in estate matters, above
 - Drafting of will, below
 - Probate of will, expenses of executor, § 33:38
- Court, custody of wills and production in court, § 31:86
- Custody of wills and production in court, § 31:86
- De bonis non administration. Administration of estates, above
- Debts
 - Drafting of will, below
 - Probate of will, below
- Deduction of debts due estate, § 33:60
- Demands and assent to accounts, release of, Form, § 33:58
- Deposit of minor's money in name of judge, petition for, Form, § 33:44
- Deposition of witness to will, petition to take, § 36:7
- Designation of legatees, § 31:31
- Destroyed wills, evidence of, § 33:4
- Devises and legatees
 - Drafting of will, below
 - Probate of will, below
- Directions or instructions. Drafting of will, below
- Discharge or release
 - Demands and assent to accounts, Form, § 33:58
 - Surety on bond, discharge of, § 33:26
- Disinheritance of child, provision for, Form, §§ 31:28-31:30
- Distributive share, unclaimed money as, § 33:53
- Divorce, effect of, § 31:8
- Drafting of will
 - Generally, § 31:1
 - Abatement of legacies
 - Generally, § 31:51
 - Forms, §§ 31:52, 31:53
 - Additional gifts of testators, § 31:37
 - Allowance of foreign will, § 31:4
 - Alterations, § 31:11
 - Annulment of marriage, effect of, § 31:8
 - Anti-lapse statute, effect of death, § 31:26
 - Appointments
 - Form, appointment of executor, §§ 31:23, 31:24
 - Guardian for minors, appointment by will of, § 31:66
 - Assets of testator, § 31:6
 - Attestation clause
 - Forms
 - Generally, § 31:83
 - Inability of testator to sign will, § 31:84
 - Inability of testator to sign will, Form, § 31:84
- Bequests
 - Charitable bequests, below

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Drafting of will—Continued

Bequests—Continued

Forms

Conditional bequests, § 31:42

Personal property, bequests of, §§ 31:33-31:36

Relatives, bequests to, § 31:32

Religious bequests, below

Tangible personal property, bequest of, § 31:36

Personal property, bequests of, Forms, §§ 31:33-31:36

Relatives, bequests to, Form, § 31:32

Tangible personal property, bequest of, Form, § 31:36

Burial. Funeral or burial, below

Capacity, testamentary capacity, § 31:7

Causa mortis gifts, § 31:54

Charitable bequests

Forms

Generally, §§ 31:47, 31:48

Use of income, § 31:50

Religious bequests, below

Use of income, Form, § 31:50

Children or minors

Appointment by will of guardian for minors, § 31:66

Form, provision for disinheritance of child, §§ 31:28-31:30

Guardian for minors, appointment by will of, § 31:66

Provisions for children, § 31:27

Codicils

Generally, § 31:87

Forms, §§ 31:88-31:90

Common disasters. Simultaneous death and common disasters, below

Competency of witnesses, § 31:82

Conditions

Bequests, Form, § 31:42

Revocation, § 31:10

Construction of wills, § 31:85

Contest of will

Generally, § 31:70

Forms, §§ 31:71-31:74

Costs and expenses

Direction as to payment of debts and expenses, Form, § 31:15

Forms

Direction as to payment of debts and expenses, § 31:15

Funeral expenses, provision for payment of, § 31:19

Funeral expenses, provision for payment of, Form, § 31:19

Court, custody of wills and production in court, § 31:86

Custody of wills and production in court, § 31:86

Debts

Direction as to payment of debts and expenses, Form, § 31:15

Forgiveness of debt, provision for, Form, § 31:67

Forms

Direction as to payment of debts and expenses, § 31:15

Forgiveness of debt, provision for, § 31:67

Designation of legatees, § 31:31

Devise

Form, devise of real estate interest, § 31:45

Mortgaged property, devise of, below

Two or more persons, devise of real estate to, § 31:43

Directions or instructions

Burial. Funeral or burial, below

Debts and expenses, direction as to payment of, Form, § 31:15

Forms

Debts and expenses, direction as to payment of, § 31:15

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Drafting of will—Continued

Directions or instructions—Continued

Forms—Continued

Taxes, direction as to payment of, § 31:16

Funeral or burial, below

Taxes, direction as to payment of, Form, § 31:16

Disinheritance of child, provision for, Form, §§ 31:28-31:30

Divorce, effect of, § 31:8

Erasures, § 31:11

Execution of will, generally, § 31:79

Executors

Forms, appointment of executors, §§ 31:23, 31:24

Selection of, § 31:22

Expenses. Costs and expenses, above

Family considerations, § 31:25

Foreign wills

Generally, § 31:3

Allowance of foreign will, § 31:4

Forgiveness of debt, provision for, Form, § 31:67

Forms

Abatement of legacies, §§ 31:52, 31:53

Appointment of executor, §§ 31:23, 31:24

Attestation clause, above

Bequests, above

Charitable bequests, above

Child, provision for disinheritance of, §§ 31:28-31:30

Codicils, §§ 31:88-31:90

Conditional bequests, § 31:42

Contest of will clause, §§ 31:71-31:74

Costs and expenses, above

Debts, above

Devise of real estate interest, § 31:45

Directions or instructions, above

Disinheritance of child, provision for, §§ 31:28-31:30

Executors, appointment of, §§ 31:23, 31:24

Expenses. Costs and expenses, above

Forgiveness of debt, provision for, § 31:67

Funeral or burial, below

Identification, statement of, § 31:12

Inheritance, provision for disinheritance of child, §§ 31:28-31:30

Inter vivos trust, § 31:56

Interest in property or subject matter, devise of real estate interest, § 31:45

Joint property, disposition of, § 31:38

Memorandum, disposition by reference to, §§ 31:40, 31:41

Mortgaged property, devise of, § 31:45

Perpetual care, clause providing for, § 31:20

Real estate interest, devise of, § 31:45

Reference to memorandum, disposition by, §§ 31:40, 31:41

Religious bequests, below

Residence, disposition of, § 31:44

Residuary clause, § 31:69

Revocation, below

Simultaneous death, §§ 31:76-31:78

Spendthrift trust provisions, §§ 31:62, 31:63

Statement of identification and revocation, § 31:12

Taxes, direction as to payment of, §§ 31:16, 31:17

Trust provisions, will containing, §§ 31:58, 31:59

Funeral or burial

Directions or instructions

Generally, § 31:18

Form, § 31:21

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Drafting of will—Continued

Funeral or burial—Continued

Expenses, provision for payment of funeral expenses, Form, § 31:19

Forms

Expenses, provision for payment of funeral, § 31:19

Instructions, funeral instructions, § 31:21

Gifts causa mortis, § 31:54

Guardian for minors, appointment by will of, § 31:66

Identification, statement of, Form, § 31:12

Inability of testator to sign will, Form, § 31:84

Incorporation by reference, § 31:39

Inheritance, provision for disinheritance of child, Form, §§ 31:28-31:30

Instructions. Directions or instructions, above

Inter vivos trust

Generally, § 31:55

Forms, § 31:56

Interest in property or subject matter, devise of real estate interest, Form, § 31:45

Interlineations, § 31:11

Joint property, disposition of, Form, § 31:38

Marriage, effect of, § 31:8

Memorandum, disposition by reference to, Form, §§ 31:40, 31:41

Minors. Children or minors, above

Mortgaged property, devise of

Generally, §§ 31:44, 31:46

Forms, § 31:45

Mutual or reciprocal wills, § 31:5

Names or naming, designation of legatees, § 31:31

Perpetual care, clause providing for, Form, § 31:20

Personal property, bequests of, Forms, §§ 31:33-31:36

Power of trustees over instruments, § 31:65

Precatory words, § 31:64

Production in court, custody of wills and, § 31:86

Real estate. Devise, above

Real estate to two or more persons, devise of, § 31:43

Reciprocal or mutual wills, § 31:5

References

Form, disposition by reference to memorandum, §§ 31:40, 31:41

Incorporation by reference, § 31:39

Relatives, bequests to, Form, § 31:32

Religious bequests

Forms

Generally, § 31:49

Use of income, § 31:50

Use of income, Form, § 31:50

Residence, disposition of, Form, § 31:44

Residuary clause

Generally, § 31:68

Forms, § 31:69

Revocation

Generally, § 31:9

Clause, Forms, §§ 31:13, 31:14

Conditional revocation of wills, § 31:10

Forms

Clause, §§ 31:13, 31:14

Statement of revocation, § 31:12

Trusts, will referring to revocable trust, § 31:60

Statement of revocation, Form, § 31:12

Trusts, will referring to revocable trust, Form, § 31:60

Selection of executors and trustees, § 31:22

Signing by testator, § 31:80

Simultaneous death and common disasters

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

- Drafting of will—Continued
 - Simultaneous death and common disasters—Continued
 - Generally, § 31:75
 - Forms, §§ 31:76-31:78
 - Spendthrift trusts
 - Generally, § 31:61
 - Form, spendthrift trust provisions, §§ 31:62, 31:63
 - Statement of identification and revocation, Form, § 31:12
 - Statutes
 - Anti-lapse statute, effect of death, § 31:26
 - Uniform Statutory Will Act, § 31:2
 - Tangible personal property, bequest of, Form, § 31:36
 - Taxes, direction as to payment of, Forms, §§ 31:16, 31:17
 - Testamentary capacity, § 31:7
 - Testamentary trusts, § 31:57
 - Trusts and trustees
 - Forms
 - Revocable trust, will referring to, § 31:60
 - Will containing trust provisions, §§ 31:58, 31:59
 - Inter vivos trust, above
 - Revocable trust, will referring to, Form, § 31:60
 - Selection of trustees, § 31:22
 - Spendthrift trusts, above
 - Two or more persons, devise of real estate to, § 31:43
 - Uniform Statutory Will Act, § 31:2
 - Use of income, charitable or religious bequests, Form, § 31:50
 - Witnesses
 - Generally, § 31:81
 - Attestation clause, above
 - Competency of witnesses, § 31:82
- Election or choice
 - Executors and trustees, drafting of will, § 31:22
 - Making election, § 35:9
- Erasures, drafting of will, § 31:11
- Evidence
 - Attorneys' fees in estate matters, evidence of services rendered, § 34:6
 - Probate of will, below
- Execution of instruments
 - Contest of will, execution according to law, § 36:6
 - Drafting of will, above
 - Probate of will, evidence of execution, § 33:11
- Executors or administrators
 - Administration of estates, above
 - Drafting of will, above
 - Probate of will, below
- Expenses. Costs and expenses, above
- Families and relatives
 - Bequests to relatives, Form, § 31:32
 - Drafting of will, family considerations, § 31:25
- Fiduciaries. Probate of will, below
- Filing. Records and recordings, below
- Foreign wills. Drafting of will, above
- Forgiveness of debt, provision for, Form, § 31:67
- Forms
 - Administration of estates, above
 - Attorneys' fees in estate matters, above
 - Compromise of wills, above
 - Drafting of will, above
 - Personal property, below
 - Probate of will, below
 - Waiver, below

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

- Fraud, contest of will, § 36:3
- Funeral or burial. Drafting of will, above
- General form, consent or approval, § 33:56
- Gifts causa mortis, § 31:54
- Guardians
 - Drafting of will, appointment by will of guardian for minors, § 31:66
 - Probate of will, below
 - Waiver of will by guardian of incompetent spouse, § 35:8
- Husband and wife
 - Probate of will, below
 - Surviving spouse, below
 - Waiver of wills, below
- Identification, statement of, Form, § 31:12
- Inability of testator to sign will, Form, § 31:84
- Income from real estate, § 33:51
- Incompetent spouse, waiver by guardian of, § 35:8
- Incorporation by reference, drafting of will, § 31:39
- Inheritance, provision for disinheritance of child, Form, §§ 31:28-31:30
- Instructions. Drafting of will, above
- Inter vivos trust. Drafting of will, above
- Interest in property or subject matter
 - Drafting of will, devise of real estate interest, Form, § 31:45
 - Probate of will, notice to interested parties, § 33:15
- Interlineations, drafting of will, § 31:11
- Intestate distribution to spouse, waiver of wills, § 35:10
- Inventory. Probate of will, below
- Joint property, disposition of, Form, § 31:38
- Judge, petition to deposit money of minor in name of, Form, § 33:44
- Judgment on petition for surviving spouse's allowance, Form, § 33:10
- Jurisdiction, probate of will, § 33:2
- Legatees. Devisees and legatees, above
- Letters. Probate of will, below
- Liability of executor or administrator, § 33:43
- Lost or destroyed wills, evidence of, § 33:4
- Marriage, effect of, § 31:8
- Memorandum, disposition by reference to, Form, §§ 31:40, 31:41
- Minors. Children or minors, above
- Money. Probate of will, below
- Mortgages
 - Drafting of will, above
 - Probate of will, accounting by executor for mortgage, § 33:52
- Mutual or reciprocal wills, drafting of, § 31:5
- Names or naming
 - Drafting of will, designation of legatees, § 31:31
 - Probate of will, petition to deposit money of minor in name of judge, Form, § 33:44
- Next friend, appointment of, § 33:19
- Notice or knowledge. Probate of will, below
- Orders. Probate of will, below
- Other persons in interest, waiver by, § 35:4
- Payments. Probate of will, below
- Perpetual care
 - Drafting of will, clause providing for perpetual care, Form, § 31:20
 - Probate of will, authority to provide perpetual care, § 33:36
- Personal property
 - Drafting of will, bequests of personal property, Forms, §§ 31:33-31:36
 - Petition of special administrator to sell, Form, § 32:15
 - Waiver of wills, conveyance of personalty during lifetime, § 35:5
- Petitions
 - Administration of estates, above
 - Attorneys' fees in estate matters, above
 - Compromise of wills, petition for compromise, Form, §§ 37:2, 37:3

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Petitions—Continued

- Contest of will, petition to take deposition of witness to will, § 36:7
- Probate of will, below

Powers and duties

- Drafting of will, power of trustees over instruments, § 31:65
- Executors, duties of, §§ 33:5, 33:45
- Probate of will, powers of executors, § 33:5

Precatory words, drafting of will, § 31:64

Probate of will

- Generally, § 33:1

Accounts and accounting

- Allowance of account, § 33:54
- Assent to allowance of accounts, Form, § 33:50
- Executors or administrators, below
- Forms
 - Consent or approval, §§ 33:50, 33:58
 - Notice, fiduciary's account, §§ 33:47, 33:49
 - Order of notice, fiduciary account, § 33:47
 - Release of demands and assent to accounts, § 33:58
- Notice, fiduciary's account, Form, §§ 33:47, 33:49
- Order of notice, fiduciary account, Form, § 33:47
- Petition and order to render inventory account, § 33:59
- Release of demands and assent to accounts, Form, § 33:58

Actions against estate, § 33:39

Ad litem guardian, appointment of, Form, § 33:20

Administrators. Executors or administrators, below

Affidavits

- Attesting witness, affidavit of, Form, § 33:14
- Forms
 - Attesting witness, affidavit of, § 33:14
 - Notice to devisees and legatees, affidavit of, § 33:16
 - Self-proving affidavit, § 33:13
- Notice to devisees and legatees, affidavit of, Form, § 33:16
- Self-proving affidavit, Form, § 33:13

Agents or agencies

- Forms, appointment of agent for nonresident fiduciary, § 33:34
- Notice to state agencies, § 33:17
- Resident agent for nonresident executor, § 33:33

Allowance

- Account, allowance of, § 33:54
- Forms
 - Assent to allowance of accounts, § 33:50
- Surviving spouse, below
- Surviving spouse, below

Appointments

- Ad litem guardian, appointment of, Form, § 33:20
- Agent, appointment of for nonresident fiduciary, Form, § 33:34
- Forms
 - Agent, appointment of for nonresident fiduciary, § 33:34
 - Guardian ad litem, appointment and report of, § 33:20
- Guardians, below
- Next friend, appointment of, § 33:19

Appraisal, inventory of executor and, § 33:29

Assent. Consent or approval, below

Attesting witnesses

- Affidavit of, Form, § 33:14
- Evidence of will by, § 33:12

Attorney general, notice to, § 33:18

Authority to provide burial lot and perpetual care, § 33:36

Bonds

- Discharge of surety on bond, § 33:26

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Probate of will—Continued

Bonds—Continued

Executors, §§ 33:21, 33:22

Forms, statutory form of bond with or without sureties, §§ 33:23, 33:24

Reduction of bond, § 33:25

Burial lot, authority to provide, § 33:36

Businesses

Continuation of business of deceased, § 33:31

Petition to carry on business, Form, § 33:32

Care, authority to provide burial lot and perpetual care, § 33:36

Children or minors

Allowance to surviving spouse and children, § 33:8

Form, petition to deposit money of minor in name of judge, § 33:44

Citation, issuance of, § 33:7

Compensation of executor, § 33:38

Consent or approval

Accounts, Forms, §§ 33:50, 33:58

Allowance of accounts, Form, § 33:50

Forms

Accounts, §§ 33:50, 33:58

Allowance of accounts, § 33:50

General form, § 33:56

Release of demands and assent to accounts, § 33:58

Waiver of notice, § 33:57

General form, § 33:56

Release of demands and assent to accounts, Form, § 33:58

Waiver of notice, Form, § 33:57

Continuation of business of deceased, § 33:31

Debts

Deduction of debts due estate, § 33:60

Payment of debts, § 33:35

Deduction of debts due estate, § 33:60

Demands and assent to accounts, release of, Form, § 33:58

Deposit of minor's money in name of judge, petition for, Form, § 33:44

Destroyed wills, evidence of, § 33:4

Devisees and legatees

Affidavit of notice to devisees and legatees, Forms, § 33:16

Payment of legacies, § 33:37

Discharge of surety on bond, § 33:26

Distributive share, unclaimed money as, § 33:53

Duties of executors, §§ 33:5, 33:45

Evidence

Attesting witnesses, evidence of will by, § 33:12

Destroyed wills, § 33:4

Execution of instrument, § 33:11

Lost or destroyed wills, § 33:4

Self-proving affidavit, Form, § 33:13

Execution of instruments, evidence of, § 33:11

Executors or administrators

Accounts and accounting

Duty of executor to account, § 33:45

Executor, account of, §§ 33:46, 33:55

Mortgage, accounting by executor for, § 33:52

Appraisal, inventory of executor and, § 33:29

Bonds, §§ 33:21, 33:22

Compensation of executor, § 33:38

Duties of executors, §§ 33:5, 33:45

Duty of executor to account, § 33:45

Expenses of executor, § 33:38

Forms

Ground to remove executor, § 33:42

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Probate of will—Continued

Executors or administrators—Continued

Forms—Continued

Letters of executor, § 33:28

Petition for removal of executor, § 33:41

Grounds to remove executor, Form, § 33:42

Inventory of executor, §§ 33:29, 33:30

Letters

Form, letters of executor, § 33:28

Issuance to executor, letters testamentary, § 33:27

Liability of executor or administrator, § 33:43

Mortgage, accounting by executor for, § 33:52

Petition for removal of executor, Form, § 33:41

Removal of executor

Generally, § 33:40

Ground to remove executor, Form, § 33:42

Petition for removal of executor, Form, § 33:41

Resident agent for nonresident executor, § 33:33

Temporary executors and administrators, § 33:3

Expenses of executor, § 33:38

Fiduciaries

Forms

Notice of fiduciary's account, § 33:49

Order of notice, fiduciary account, § 33:47

Notice, fiduciary's account, Forms, §§ 33:47, 33:49

Order of notice, fiduciary account, Forms, § 33:47

Forms

Accounts and accounting, above

Ad litem guardian, appointment and report, § 33:20

Affidavits, above

Agent, appointment of for nonresident fiduciary, § 33:34

Allowance, above

Appointments, above

Approval. Consent or approval, above

Assent. Consent or approval, above

Attesting witness, affidavit of, § 33:14

Bonds, statutory form of bond with or without sureties, §§ 33:23, 33:24

Businesses, petition to carry on business, § 33:32

Children or minors, petition to deposit money of minor in name of judge, § 33:44

Consent or approval, above

Demands and assent to accounts, release of, § 33:58

Deposit of minor's money in name of judge, petition for, § 33:44

Devises and legatees, affidavit of notice to, § 33:16

Evidence, self-proving affidavit, § 33:13

Executors or administrators, above

Fiduciaries, above

Ground to remove executor, § 33:42

Guardian ad litem, appointment and report of, § 33:20

Judge, petition to deposit money of minor in name of, § 33:44

Judgment on petition for surviving spouse's allowance, § 33:10

Letters of executor, § 33:28

Money, petition to deposit money of minor in name of judge, § 33:44

Name of judge, petition to deposit money of minor in, § 33:44

Notice or knowledge, below

Order of notice, fiduciary account, § 33:47

Petitions, below

Release of demands and assent to accounts, § 33:58

Report of guardian ad litem, § 33:20

Resident or nonresident, appointment of agent for nonresident fiduciary, § 33:34

Return of service, § 33:48

Self-proving affidavit, § 33:13

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Probate of will—Continued

Forms—Continued

Service of process, return of, § 33:48

Statutory form of bond with or without sureties, §§ 33:23, 33:24

Surviving spouse, below

Waiver of notice, § 33:57

General form, consent or approval, § 33:56

Grounds to remove executor, Form, § 33:42

Guardians

Appointment

Generally, § 33:19

Form, appointment of guardian ad litem, § 33:20

Form, appointment of guardian ad litem, § 33:20

Husband and wife. Surviving spouse, below

Income from real estate, § 33:51

Interest in property or subject matter, notice to interested parties, § 33:15

Inventory

Executor, inventory of, §§ 33:29, 33:30

Petition and order to render inventory account, § 33:59

Judge, petition to deposit money of minor in name of, Form, § 33:44

Judgment on petition for surviving spouse's allowance, Form, § 33:10

Jurisdiction, § 33:2

Legatees. Devisees and legatees, above

Letters. Executors or administrators, above

Liability of executor or administrator, § 33:43

Lost or destroyed wills, evidence of, § 33:4

Money

Petition to deposit money of minor in name of judge, Form, § 33:44

Unclaimed money as distributive share, § 33:53

Mortgage, accounting by executor for, § 33:52

Name of judge, petition to deposit money of minor in, Form, § 33:44

Next friend, appointment of, § 33:19

Notice or knowledge

Account of fiduciary, Forms, §§ 33:47, 33:49

Affidavit of notice to devisees and legatees, Form, § 33:16

Agencies of state, notice to, § 33:17

Assent and waiver of notice, Forms, § 33:57

Attorney general, notice to, § 33:18

Fiduciary's account, Forms, §§ 33:47, 33:49

Forms

Account of fiduciary, §§ 33:47, 33:49

Affidavit of notice to devisees and legatees, § 33:16

Assent and waiver of notice, § 33:57

Order of notice, fiduciary account, § 33:47

Interested parties, notice to, § 33:15

Order of notice, fiduciary account, Form, § 33:47

State agencies, notice to, § 33:17

Waiver of notice, Forms, § 33:57

Orders

Fiduciary account, order of notice, Form, § 33:47

Forms, fiduciary account, order of notice, § 33:47

Petition and order to render inventory account, § 33:59

Payments

Debts, payment of, § 33:35

Legacies, payment of, § 33:37

Perpetual care, authority to provide, § 33:36

Petitions

Generally, § 33:6

Annexed will, petition for probate with will annexed, § 32:5

Business, petition to carry on business, Form, § 33:32

Forms

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Probate of will—Continued

Petitions—Continued

Forms—Continued

Business, petition to carry on business, § 33:32

Judgment on petition for surviving spouse's allowance, § 33:10

Name of judge, petition to deposit money of minor in, § 33:44

Removal of executor, § 33:41

Surviving spouse's allowance, §§ 33:9, 33:10

Judgment on petition for surviving spouse's allowance, Form, § 33:10

Name of judge, petition to deposit money of minor in, Form, § 33:44

Order to render inventory account, § 33:59

Removal of executor, Form, § 33:41

Surviving spouse's allowance, Form, §§ 33:9, 33:10

Powers of executors, § 33:5

Real estate, income from, § 33:51

Reduction of bond, § 33:25

Release of demands and assent to accounts, Form, § 33:58

Removal of executor. Executors or administrators, above

Report of guardian ad litem, Forms, § 33:20

Resident or nonresident

Appointment of agent for nonresident fiduciary, Form, § 33:34

Executor, resident agent for nonresident executor, § 33:33

Return of service, Form, § 33:48

Self-proving affidavit, Form, § 33:13

Service of process, return of, Form, § 33:48

Share, unclaimed money as distributive share, § 33:53

Spouse. Surviving spouse, below

State agencies, notice to, § 33:17

Statutory form of bond with or without sureties, Forms, §§ 33:23, 33:24

Sureties, discharge of surety on bond, § 33:26

Surviving spouse

Allowance

Children, allowance to surviving spouse and, § 33:8

Judgment on petition for surviving spouse's allowance, Form, § 33:10

Petition for surviving spouse's allowance, Form, §§ 33:9, 33:10

Children, allowance to surviving spouse and, § 33:8

Forms

Allowance

Judgment on petition for surviving spouse's allowance, § 33:10

Petition for surviving spouse's allowance, § 33:9

Judgment on petition for surviving spouse's allowance, § 33:10

Petition for surviving spouse's allowance, §§ 33:9, 33:10

Judgment on petition for surviving spouse's allowance, Form, § 33:10

Petition for surviving spouse's allowance, Form, §§ 33:9, 33:10

Temporary executors and administrators, § 33:3

Testamentary letters, issuance to executor of, § 33:27

Unclaimed money as distributive share, § 33:53

Waiver of notice, Form, § 33:57

Witnesses. Attesting witnesses, above

Production in court, custody of wills and, § 31:86

Property

Personal property, above

Real estate, below

Public administration. Administration of estates, above

Real estate

Administration of estates, above

Drafting of will, above

Probate of will, income from real estate, § 33:51

Reciprocal or mutual wills, § 31:5

Records and recordings

Attorneys' fees in estate matters, time for filing petition, § 34:2

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Records and recordings—Continued

- Waiver of wills, nature of filing, § 35:6
- Reduction of bond, probate of will, § 33:25
- References. Drafting of will, above
- Relatives, bequests to, Form, § 31:32
- Religious bequests. Drafting of will, above
- Removal of executor. Probate of will, above
- Report of guardian ad litem, Forms, § 33:20
- Residence, disposition of, Form, § 31:44
- Resident or nonresident. Probate of will, above
- Residuary clause. Drafting of will, above
- Return of service, Form, § 33:48
- Revocation. Drafting of will, above
- Right to contest charges, attorneys' fees in estate matters, § 34:9
- Sales. Administration of estates, above
- Selection of executors and trustees, drafting of will, § 31:22
- Self-proving affidavit, Form, § 33:13
- Service of process, return of, Form, § 33:48
- Services rendered, evidence of, § 34:6
- Share, unclaimed money as distributive share, § 33:53
- Signing by testator, drafting of will, § 31:80
- Simultaneous death and common disasters. Drafting of will, above
- Soundness of mind, contest of will, § 36:5
- Special administration or administrators. Administration of estates, above
- Spendthrift trusts. Drafting of will, above
- Spouse. Probate of will, above
- State agencies, notice to, § 33:17
- Statement of identification and revocation, Form, § 31:12
- Statutes
 - Drafting of will, above
 - Probate of will, statutory form of bond with or without sureties, Forms, §§ 33:23, 33:24
- Sureties, discharge of surety on bond, § 33:26
- Surviving spouse
 - Probate of will, above
 - Waiver of wills, below
- Taking under will, effect of, § 35:7
- Tangible personal property, bequest of, Form, § 31:36
- Taxes, direction as to payment of, Forms, §§ 31:16, 31:17
- Temporary executors or administrators
 - Probate of will, § 33:3
 - Special administration, § 32:12
- Testamentary capacity, drafting of will, § 31:7
- Testamentary letters, issuance to executor of, § 33:27
- Testamentary trusts, drafting of will, § 31:57
- Time for filing petition, attorneys' fees in estate matters, § 34:2
- Trusts and trustees. Drafting of will, above
- Two or more persons, devise of real estate to, § 31:43
- Unclaimed money as distributive share, probate of will, § 33:53
- Undue influence, contest of will, § 36:4
- Uniform Statutory Will Act, drafting of will, § 31:2
- Use of income, charitable or religious bequests, Form, § 31:50
- Voluntary matters. Administration of estates, above
- Waiver
 - Generally, §§ 35:1, 35:2
 - Conservator of surviving spouse, powers and duties of, § 35:11
 - Election, making election, § 35:9
 - Filing, nature of, § 35:6
- Forms
 - Generally, § 35:3
 - Probate of will, waiver of notice, § 33:57
 - Guardian of incompetent spouse, waiver by, § 35:8

INDEX

WILLS—Continued

Waiver—Continued

Husband and wife

Guardian of incompetent spouse, waiver by, § 35:8

Surviving spouse, below

Incompetent spouse, waiver by guardian of, § 35:8

Intestate distribution to spouse, § 35:10

Other persons in interest, waiver by, § 35:4

Personalty, conveyance during lifetime, § 35:5

Probate of will, waiver of notice, Form, § 33:57

Surviving spouse

Conservator of surviving spouse, powers and duties of, § 35:11

Intestate distribution to spouse, § 35:10

Taking under will, effect of, § 35:7

With will annexed. Administration of estates, above

Witnesses

Contest of will, petition to take deposition of witness to will, § 36:7

Drafting of will, above

Probate of will, above

WITH WILL ANNEXED

Wills, this index

WITHDRAWALS

Limited liability partnerships, § 22:7

Limited partnerships, withdrawal of contribution of limited partner, § 20:4

Workers' compensation, notice of withdrawal of claim or complaint, § 43:28

WITHHOLDING

Landlord and tenant, grounds for withholding rent, § 18:39

WITNESSES

Mortgages, sealed or witnesses mortgage note, § 12:40

Supplementary proceedings, summons to witnesses, Form, § 42:20

Wills, this index

WORK, LABOR OR SERVICES

Bankruptcy practice and procedure, application for compensation sample narrative of services rendered, Appendix 7, § 48:13

Landlord and tenant, services provided by lessor, Forms, §§ 17:63, 17:125

Wills, evidence of services rendered, § 34:6

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Generally, § 43:1

Acceptance of weekly compensation, notification of, § 43:25

Addendum, lump sum addendum, § 43:34

Agreements

Lump sum agreement, § 43:33

Payments, agreement as to, § 43:21

Appeal, §§ 43:45, 43:46

Attorneys' fees, § 43:38

Burial expenses, § 43:42

Certification of record to superior court, § 43:46

Claim

Generally, §§ 43:14, 43:15

Form, notice of claim of common law right, § 43:17

Withdrawal of claim, notice of, § 43:28

Common law

Claim of common law right, notice of, Form, § 43:17

Election by employer to retain common law rights, § 43:16

Forms

Claim of common law right, notice of, § 43:17

Waiver of rights under common law previously claimed, notice of, § 43:18

Waiver of rights under common law previously claimed, notice of, Form, § 43:18

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Continued

- Complaint
 - Modification, discontinuance or recoupment of compensation, § 43:27
 - Notice of withdrawal of claim or complaint, § 43:28
- Constitutionality of Workers' Compensation Act, § 43:2
- Costs and expenses
 - Attorneys' fees, § 43:38
 - Burial expenses, § 43:42
- Coverage, § 43:5
- Deceased physicians, medical reports of, § 43:43
- Denial, notification of, § 43:23
- Dependents under Act, § 43:19
- Determinations, generally, §§ 43:7, 43:8
- Disabled physicians, medical reports of, § 43:43
- Discontinuance of compensation, complaint for, § 43:27
- Election by employer to retain common law rights, § 43:16
- Employee's Guide to Massachusetts Workers' Compensation System, § 43:49
- Employer's guide to workers' compensation, § 43:51
- Excitement, § 43:30
- Expenses. Costs and expenses, above
- Extension of 180 day payment period, § 43:26
- Final judgment of superior court, § 43:47
- First interview with client, § 43:4
- First report of injury filed by employer, § 43:11
- Forms
 - Common law, above
 - Notice, below
 - Physician's or surgeons first report, § 43:40
 - Prior matters, notice of waiver of rights under common law previously claimed, § 43:18
 - Reports, physician's or surgeons first report, § 43:40
 - Waiver of rights under common law previously claimed, notice of, § 43:18
- Guides
 - Employee's Guide to Massachusetts Workers' Compensation System, § 43:49
 - Employer's guide to workers' compensation, § 43:51
 - Vocational rehabilitation guide, § 43:50
- Impartial physicians, § 43:39
- Increases, natural increases considered, § 43:36
- Injuries arising out of employment, generally, § 43:6
- Interest on unpaid compensation, § 43:35
- Judgments, final judgment of superior court, § 43:47
- Lump sum
 - Addendum, § 43:34
 - Agreement, § 43:33
 - Request for lump sum conference, § 43:32
 - Settlements, § 43:31
- Medical reports of disabled or deceased physicians, § 43:43
- Modification
 - Complaint for modification, discontinuance or recoupment of compensation, § 43:27
 - Notification of modification of weekly compensation, §§ 43:24, 43:25
- Natural increases considered, § 43:36
- Notice
 - Generally, §§ 43:10, 43:22
 - Claim, above
 - Common law, above
- Forms
 - Claim of common law right, notice of, § 43:17
 - Records, notice of injury filed by employer, §§ 43:12, 43:13
 - Waiver of rights under common law previously claimed, notice of, § 43:18
- Modification of weekly compensation, notification of, §§ 43:24, 43:25
- Records, notice of injury filed by employer, Form, §§ 43:12, 43:13
- Termination of weekly compensation, notification of, §§ 43:24, 43:25
- Waiver of rights under common law previously claimed, notice of, Form, § 43:18

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Continued

Notice—Continued

Withdrawal of claim or complaint, § 43:28

Payments

Generally, § 43:20

Agreement as to, § 43:21

Extension of 180 day payment period, § 43:26

Interest on unpaid compensation, § 43:35

Lump sum, above

Notification of, § 43:22

Physicians

Form, physician's or surgeons first report, § 43:40

Impartial physicians, § 43:39

Medical reports of disabled or deceased physicians, § 43:43

Pleading. Complaint, above

Prior matters, notice of waiver of rights under common law previously claimed, Form, § 43:18

Public employees, § 43:9

Purpose of Act, § 43:3

Records

Certification of record to superior court, § 43:46

Form, notice of injury filed by employer, §§ 43:12, 43:13

Reports, below

Recoupment of compensation, complaint for, § 43:27

Reports

First report of injury filed by employer, § 43:11

Form, physician's or surgeons first report, § 43:40

Medical reports of disabled or deceased physicians, § 43:43

Request for lump sum conference, § 43:32

Resumption of weekly compensation, notification of, § 43:25

Reviewing board, §§ 43:44-43:46

Settlements, lump sum settlements, § 43:31

Shock, § 43:30

Street risks, § 43:29

Superior court

Certification of record to superior court, § 43:46

Final judgment of superior court, § 43:47

Termination of weekly compensation, notification of, §§ 43:24, 43:25

Third parties, actions against, § 43:48

Veterans, compensation to war veterans, § 43:37

Vocational rehabilitation guide, § 43:50

Waiver of rights under common law previously claimed, notice of, Form, § 43:18

War veterans, compensation to, § 43:37

Weekly compensation, notification of, §§ 43:24, 43:25

Wilful misconduct of employer or employee, § 43:41

Withdrawal of claim or complaint, notice of, § 43:28

WORKSHEETS

Divorce, child support guidelines worksheet, § 30:80

WORTHIER TITLE DOCTRINE

Drafting and execution of deeds, § 4:58

WRITS

Divorce, writ of attachment, Form, § 30:48

Supplementary proceedings, writ of ne exeat, Forms, §§ 42:23, 42:24

WRONGFUL ACTS

Foreclosure, wrongful conduct of, § 13:13

Partnerships, liability of partnership for wrongful act of partner, § 19:11

Real estate, wrongful delivery of deed to grantee, § 6:7

INDEX

ZONING REGULATIONS

Real estate, purchase and sale agreements, § 3:50

†